

LIST  
OF  
NORFOLK  
Monumental Brasses.

---

REV. EDMUND FARRER.

1890.







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015















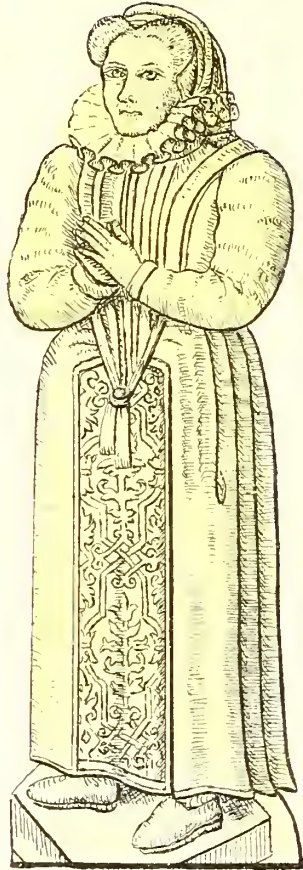
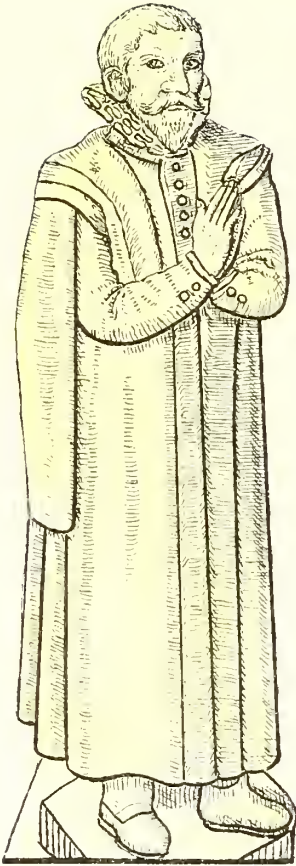
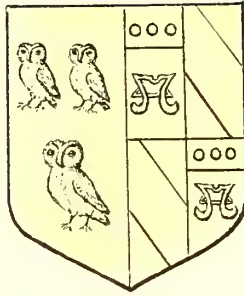
A LIST OF  
NORFOLK MONUMENTAL BRASSES.

---

*Large Paper Copy. No. 15.*







HERE LIETH GEORGE BRICE LATE OF LATHERINGSETT ESQUIER WHO  
HAD ISSUE BY ANNE HIS WIFE MARGARET AND SARA HIS DAUGHTERS AND  
HEIRES AND DEPARTED OVT OF THIS LIFE THE FIVE AND TWENTIE DAY  
OF FEBRVARIE 1597 AND THE YERES OF HIS AGE 53 .

*J. Farrer. (del.)*

BRASS AT WIVETON.

A LIST  
OF  
MONUMENTAL BRASSES

REMAINING IN THE  
COUNTY OF NORFOLK

Mdcccxc.

BY  
REV. EDMUND FARRER.

Norwich :  
PRINTED BY AGAS H. GOOSE, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.  
1890.





## SUBSCRIBERS TO THE LARGE PAPER COPIES.

---

Antiquaries, Society of.

Athill, C. H., Esq., Richmond Herald, College of Arms, London.

Barnard, G. W. G., Esq., 4, Surrey Street, Norwich.

Beloe, E. M., Esq., Junr., King's Lynn.

Bensly, W. T., Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Bishop's Registry, Norwich.

Birch, Rev. C. G. R., Brancaster Rectory, King's Lynn (2 copies).

Birkbeck, Henry, Esq., Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich.

Boileau, Sir Francis G. M., Bart., Ketteringham Park, Wymondham.

Bromwich, F. A., Esq., Alexandra Road, Burton-on-Trent.

Bulwer, Lt.-General W. E. G. L., Quebec House, East Dereham.

Caius College Library, Cambridge.

Colman, J. J., Esq., M.P., Carrow House, Norwich.

Creeny, Rev. W. F., Norwich.

Daubency, Colonel St. John, The Beacon, Kingswear, Dartmouth,  
Devon.

Elvin, C. N., Esq., Eckling Grange, East Dereham.

Farrer, Miss, Petygard's Hall, Swaffham.

Farrer, Percy A., Esq., Petygard's Hall, Swaffham.

Franks, A. W., Esq., C.B., F.R.S., British Museum, London.

Green, Herbert J., Esq., 31, Castle Meadow, Norwich.

Griffith, Rev. H. T., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.

Gurney, J. H., Esq., Northrepps.

Hales, Rev. George, Rickinghall Rectory, Diss.

Hales, John B. Tooke, Esq., The Lower Close, Norwich.

Hales, R. T., Esq., M.D., Holt (2 copies).

Harcourt, Bosworth W., Esq., 39, St. Giles' Street, Norwich.

Hope, W. H. St. John, Esq., Burlington House, London.

Hudson, Rev. J. Clare, Thornton Vicarage, Horncastle.  
Hudson, Rev. W., Prince of Wales' Road, Norwich.  
Jarrold and Sons, Messrs., Norwich.  
Jones, Rev. Thomas, Sporle Vicarage, Swaffham.  
le Strange, Hamon, Esq., Hunstanton Hall.  
Manby, Alan Reeve, Esq., M.D., East Rudham, Swaffham.  
Manning, Rev. C. R., The Rectory, Diss.  
Methold, Frederick, Esq., Thorne Court, Shimpling, Suffolk.  
Norfolk and Norwich Library, Norwich.  
Plowright, W. C., Esq., Swaffham (2 copies).  
Spelman, C. C. R., Esq., Norwich.  
Stephenson, Mill, Esq., 81, Parchmore Road, Thornton Heath,  
Surrey.  
Todd, J. T., Esq., 30, Victoria Street, Norwich.  
University Library, Cambridge.  
Walsingham, The Rt. Hon. Lord, Merton Hall, Thetford.  
Williams, Charles, Esq., Norwich.  
Winter, C. J. W., Esq., Cattle Market Street, Norwich.

---

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

		Description page.
I.	<b>ALDBOROUGH.</b> —1. A man in armour, c. 1480. Perhaps Robert Herward, 1481 ... ..	1
	2. Anne Herward, 1485 ... ..	1
II.	<b>ALDBOROUGH.</b> —1. A man in civil dress, c. 1490. Perhaps Richard Ricards, 1493 ... ..	2
	2. Inscription to Clement Herward, Gent., 1427 ... ..	2
	3. Inscription to Richard Ricards (P), 1493 ... ..	2
III.	<b>BARNINGHAM WINTER.</b> —A man in armour, c. 1410. Perhaps John Wynter, Esq. ... ..	5
IV.	<b>BEECHAMWELL ST. MARY.</b> —John Grymston, rector, 1430 ... ..	} Half effigies ✓ ... ... ... 109
„	<b>CREAKE, SOUTH.</b> —A priest in cope, c. 1400 ... ..	
„	<b>WORSTEAD.</b> —John Yop, rector of Booton, 1404 (?) ... ..	
„	<b>LUDHAM.</b> —Inscription to Thomas de Honyng, rector of Potter Heigham, c. 1350 ... ..	
V.	<b>BEESTON REGIS.</b> —John Deynes and wife Katharine, 1527 ... ..	7
VI.	<b>BRAMPTON.</b> —Robert Brampton, Esq., and wife Isabella, 1468 ... ..	12
VII.	<b>DITCHINGHAM.</b> —1. Philip Bosard, Gent., wife Margery, and children, 1490 ... ..	24
	2. Roger Bozard, Gent., and son William, 1595 ... ..	24
VIII.	<b>FRETENHAM.</b> —Alice Brunham, c. 1420 ... ..	31
„	<b>THWAITE (South Erpingham).</b> —John Puttok and wife Alice, [1469] ... ..	96
IX.	<b>KIRBY BEDON.</b> —A heart with scrolls, c. 1450 ... ..	46
„	<b>NORWICH ST. GILES.</b> —Chalice, &c., for John Smyth, chaplain, 1499 ... ..	62

		Description page.
IX.	<b>NORWICH ST. LAURENCE.</b> —Inscription to John Geney, citizen, 1375 ... ..	67
„	<b>SALTHOUSE.</b> —Chalice, &c., for Sir John Fevyr, priest, 1519 ... ..	83
X.	<b>NORWICH ST. LAURENCE.</b> —John Wellys, mayor, 1495 (?) 66, 67	
„	<b>RINGSTEAD ST. ANDREW.</b> —Richard Kegell, rector, 1482 .. ...	81
XI.	<b>RAINHAM, EAST.</b> —Robert Godfrey, LL.B., rector, 1522	77
„	<b>WITTON, (Blofield.)</b> —Dame Juliana Anyell, vowess, c. 1500 ... ..	106
XII.	<b>STRADSETT.</b> —Thomas Lathe, Esq., 1418 ... ..	91
„	<b>SHARRINGTON.</b> —A man in armour, c. 1445. ...	85
XIII.	<b>WARHAM ALL SAINTS'.</b> —William Rokewod, Esq., 1474	103
XIV.	<b>WIVETON.</b> —(Frontispiece) George Brigge, Esq., and wife Anne, 1597 ... ..	107
XV.	<b>WOOD DALLING.</b> —1. Sir Robert Dockyng, chaplain, 1465	107
	2. Symon Bolwar, 1504 ... ..	107
	3. John and Thomas Bulwer, 1518 ...	108
	4. Inscription to Katharine Bulwer, 1487 .. ...	108
	5. Inscription to Lettice Bulwer, c. 1500 ... ..	108

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE following List of Monumental Brasses, which are in existence at the present time in our Norfolk churches, has been compiled from an examination of the rubbings made by me when collecting the materials for my work on *The Church Heraldry of Norfolk*. I am not so sanguine as to expect that the list is quite exhaustive, even though every brass has been verified by actual inspection, as recently as possible, and nothing taken on trust. There may be concealed, either by seats and matting, or hidden in the depths of some parish chest, treasures I have never seen, in that such things have come to light even in the last few months; but I venture to hope, after a comparison of my list with others, that I have not left much undiscovered, untraced, and unrecorded. For much that is of value in the list I am indebted to the kindness and indefatigable labour

of my friend, the Rev. C. G. R. Birch, Rector of Brancaster. He has carefully examined the rubbing of every brass, and with his great knowledge of the subject, the annotations and corrections he has freely supplied must furnish a result of increased value to those who are interested in the search for, and study of, such relics of antiquity.

With regard to the arrangement of the list, the churches are placed in alphabetical order; in each church the effigial and subject brasses being given before the inscriptions, each class according to date; then follows a description of what still remains of each brass, as also of what is known to be lost. The date in Clarendon type is that of the engraving of the brass, usually also the date of decease. Every genealogical reference in the list, unless enclosed within a rectangular bracket, or authoritatively specified, is recorded on the brass. In most instances the position in the church is stated, as also the size of the effigy or inscription in inches.

For the illustration of the brass at Warham, I am indebted to Mr. J. B. T. Hales; for that at Barningham Winter, to Mr. C. J. W. Winter; and those at Wood Dalling, to General Bulwer; all the rest have been most generously presented by the Rev. C. G. R. Birch.

Subjects for illustration have been selected from those brasses which have not been already engraved in Cotman's work or elsewhere, and which, either from the remoteness of their situation have been hitherto little known, or which supply some useful illustration of costume or local workmanship.

Having before our eyes, in one view as it were, the brasses of the whole county, Mr. Birch and myself have been struck by many curious and interesting features apparent in the diverse types of local engraving, on which it is impossible to enlarge here, but which are distinctly traceable throughout the period when the manufacture of these memorials was evidently a source of profitable employment to many craftsmen probably resident in Norwich. Some of the more curious peculiarities are those noticeable in the work of an artist who at Warham All Saints', 1474, and Whissonsett, 1484, and c. 1485, has executed military effigies without the usual accompaniment of a sword, and also of another nearly contemporary, or perhaps the same, who, from about 1480 downwards, has represented ecclesiastics in the eucharistic vestment, shorn with unusual rigidity, but minus both stole and maniple, as at Ringstead, Sharnington, St. Laurence and St. Etheldred, Norwich,

Sparham, West Lynn, Wiveton, &c. Chalice and hosts, hearts with scrolls, and shrouded figures are all of a type peculiar to the county.

I shall still continue to look out for missing brasses, and trust that others interested in like manner will do the same, and then—should it be required—I will gladly bring out a second edition, which may possibly be exhaustive and complete.

EDMUND FARRER.

*Rickingham, Diss,*

*March 28th, 1890.*



## ABBREVIATIONS.

Arm.	-	-	-	Armour.
Æt.	-	-	-	Ætatis.
C.	-	-	-	Cirea, about.
Chalice	-	-	-	Chalice and host.
Eff. or effs.	-	-	-	Effigy or effigies.
Eleg.	-	-	-	Elegiac.
Inscrip.	-	-	-	Inscription.
Lat.	-	-	-	Latin.
Local	-	-	-	Executed in the county.

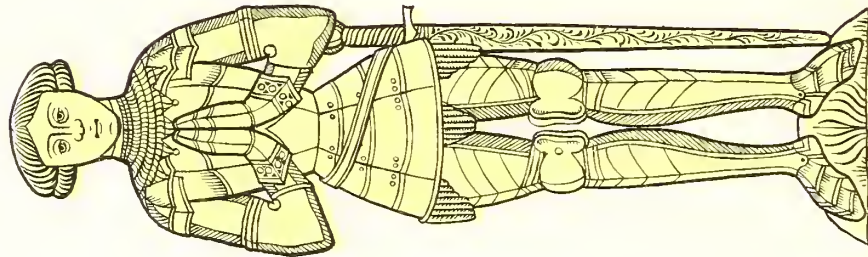
---

## WORKS OF REFERENCE.

- Arch. Journal.—The Archæological Journal.
- Bl. Norf.—The History of Norfolk, by the Rev. Francis Blomefield, 11 vols. 8vo., 1805-10.
- Boutell's Chr. Mon.—Boutell's Christian Monuments, 1854.
- Boutell's Mon. Brasses.—Boutell's Monumental Brasses, 1847.
- Boutell's Series, 1849.
- Calendar of the Freemen of Norwich, by Walter Rye, 1888.
- Carthew's Bradenham.—The History of the Parishes of East and West Bradenham, Necton, and Holme Hale, by G. A. Carthew, 1 vol., 1883.
- Carthew's Launditch.—The History of the Hundred of Launditch, by G. A. Carthew, 3 vols., 1877-1879.
- Ch. Her. of Norf.—The Church Heraldry of Norfolk, by Rev. E. Farrer, 2 vols. published, 1887-1889.
- Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk, &c., 1839.
- East Anglian.—First Series of East Anglian Notes and Queries, 1858.
- Gent. Mag.—Gentleman's Magazine.

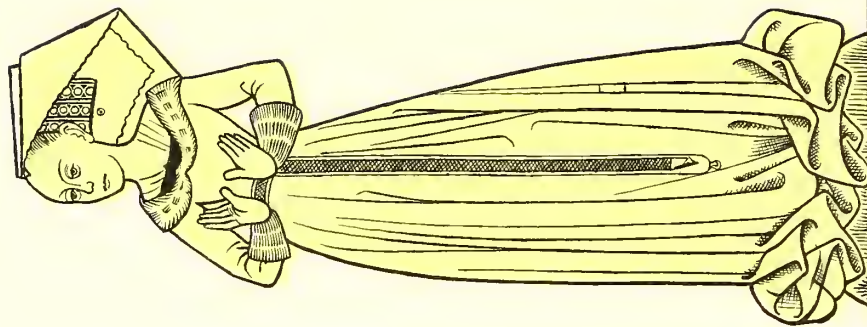
- Gough.—Gough's Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, 1786-96.
- H.—The Second Part of Haines' Manual of Monumental Brasses, 1861.
- Haines' Introd.—The First Part of Haines' Manual of Monumental Brasses, 1861.
- History of Wodehouse Family, privately printed by Lord Kimberley, 1887.
- Le Neve's *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, 1716.
- Norf. Archy.—Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, 10 vols.
- Oxford Manual, 1848.
- Palgrave Memorials, 1878.
- Paston Letters, Gairdner, 1872-1875.
- Record of the House of Gournay, 1848-1858.
- Rough Materials for a History of North Erpingham, by Walter Rye, 1883 to 1889.
- Sketches for an Ecclesiology of Norfolk, in the Deanery of Sparham, Taverham, and Ingworth.
- Streets and Lanes of the City of Norwich, by John Kirkpatrick, edited by Rev. W. Hudson, 1889.
- Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, 1 vol.
- Weekly Register.
- Winter's Selection of Norfolk Antiquities, published by C. J. W. Winter, Norwich.
-





MAN IN ARMOUR, PROBABLY ROBERT HERWARD, 1481.

BRASSES AT ALDBOROUGH.



*Orate p̄ nra Anne Herward de Robti hereward q̄ obit  
prior genl Jannū a d̄ m̄ milite v̄ on̄ aie p̄uit. d̄us*

ANNE, WIFE OF ROBERT HERWARD, 1485.

A LIST  
OF  
MONUMENTAL BRASSES

REMAINING IN THE  
COUNTY OF NORFOLK,

MDCCCXC.

---

**ACLE.**

I. Eff. in civil dress (headless) and inscrip. John Swanne, **1533**. Chancel, H. Size of eff., 13 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Half eff. of ecclesiastic in gown, &c., and inscrip. Thomas Stones, "minister of the church for 43 years," **1627**. North wall of chancel, H.—*Norf. Archy.*, x. 201. Size of eff., 7 by 6.

III. Inscrip. William Gay and Emma his wife, **1505**. Nave. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip. John Palmer, c. **1500**. Nave. Size, 13 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**ALDBOROUGH.**

I. Eff. in arm.—inscrip. and four shields lost, c. **1480**. Robert Herward. Probably who died 1481. North aisle, H. Size of eff., 26 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Eff. of lady in butterfly head-dress and inscrip.—four shields lost. Anne, wife of Robert Herward, **1485**. Nave, H. Size of eff.,  $26\frac{1}{4}$  by 10. Local.

ALDBOROUGH (*continued.*)

III. Eff. in civil dress, with anelace on his right side, c. **1480-1490**. Possibly Richard Ricards (?), see No. V. Nave, H. Size of eff,  $35\frac{3}{4}$  by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip.—shield lost. Clement Herward, Gent., **1427**. North aisle partly covered up, H. C. G. R. B.—“an effigy lost.” Size,  $18\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ .

V. Inscrip. Richard Ricards (?), **1493**. Broken and now loose in vestry, H. Size, 15 by 2. Local.

## ANTINGHAM.

I. Eff. in arm, four shields, group of eleven sons and eight daughters, with names—fem. eff., also a device with inscrip. lost. Richard Calthorp, Esq., 1554, and Anne his wife, daughter of Edmund Hastyng, Esq., **1562**. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxiv. p. 39. Size of effs.,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by 6.

II. Inscrip. William Keson, c. **1500**. Nave. Size, 7 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. Henry Keson, Rector, **1502**. Nave. Size, 13 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

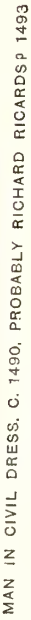
IV. Shield and inscrip. Bartram Calthorp, Esq., **1596**. He married Margaret, daughter and coheir of Edmond Tichebourne, of Eatonbridge [*i.e.*, Edenbridge] in the county of Kent, Esq. They had two sons and six daughters. Nave. Size, 71 by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ .

## ANMER.

I. Inscrip. Richard Parry, “A Cambro britan and person heere, for 56 or 57 years,” **1624**, æt. 80. Chancel. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by 4. Local.

## ASHWELLTHORPE.

I. Inscrip. of eight verses, last line defaced. Jane Knyvett [wife of Edmd. Knyvett], and daughter of Sir John Bouchier, Kt., Lord Berners, a widow twenty-three years, **1561**. North chapel. Size, 18 by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ . Local, very curious.



INSCRIPTION TO RICHARD RICARDS? 1493.

INSCRIPTION TO CLEMENT HERWARD, GENT. 1427.





**ATTLEBRIDGE.**

I. Chalice and inscrip. George Cuynggam (Conyng-ham), Vicar, c. **1525**. Chancel, H. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. John Wafyn "of Attilbrigge," **1457**. North aisle. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by 4.

III. Inscrip.—heart lost. Hugh Deen, **1486**, and Joan his wife. Nave. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 3.

IV. Inscrip. Thomas Peck, "in festo S<sup>c</sup>i Laurencii." **1493**. Nave. Size,  $13\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ .

V. Inscrip.—shield lost. William, son and heir of William Elys, Baron of the Exchequer, c. **1520**. Nave, H. Size, 15 by 2.

VI. Inscrip. Alexander Bedingfeld, Gent., **1588**. Nave, on same slab as No. III. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ .

**AYLSHAM.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in almuce, five scrolls, &c., with shield, merchant's mark, and inscrip. Thomas Tylson, B.C.L., Vicar, c. **1490**, much worn. Chancel, H. Size of brass, 59 by  $21\frac{1}{2}$ ; size of eff.,  $24\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Eff. in civil dress, with wife, much worn, c. **1500**. Chancel. Size of effs.,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 6. Local.

III. Eff. in civil dress, wife, and inscrip. Robert Farman and Katherine his wife, c. **1490**, worn. Chancel. Size of effs., 16 by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Two skeletons in shrouds and inscrip. Richard Howard, Citizen and Sheriff of Norwich, **1499**, and Cecily his wife. Chancel, H. Size of skeletons,  $22\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

V. Eff. in shroud and inscrip. Thomas Wymer, "worsted weuer." A benefactor to the church both during life and after death. **1507**. Chancel, H. Size of eff.,  $31\frac{3}{4}$  by 10. Local.

VI. Inscrip. John Furnary, B.D., Vicar, Archdeacon of Stowe, and Prebend. of Walton in Lincoln Cathedral, "a painefull preacher," c. **1610**. Chancel. Size, 22 by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ .

**BACONSTHORPE.**

I. Eff. of lady kneeling, in heraldic dress, and inscrip. Apparently portion of a brass, formerly mural, above an altar-tomb, now destroyed, to Sir Christopher Heydon, 1579; his first wife Anne, daughter of Sir William Drury, 1561, and his second wife Temperance, daughter of Sir Wymonde Carewe, and widow of Thos. de Grey, Esq., of Merton, 1577. The eff. mural, and inscrip. on the sill of a window in the south aisle.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 11; *Norf. Archy.* xi. 73. Size of eff., 12 by 7; size of inscrip.,  $28\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Three shields, two on a tomb against the north wall of the chancel, and a third mural in the south aisle, with the arms of Heydon, &c. Apparently belonging to a tomb now destroyed, to Sir John Heydon, 1550, and his wife Katherine Willoughby. Formerly in the north aisle. Size, 7 by 6.

III. Shield and inscrip. Dame Anne Heydon, one of the daughters of John Dodg, Esq., first wife of John Potts, Esq., of Manington, and then wife of Sir Christopher Heydon, 1642. Mural in the south aisle.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 11; *Norf. Archy.*, xi. 73. Size,  $18\frac{3}{4}$  by 9.

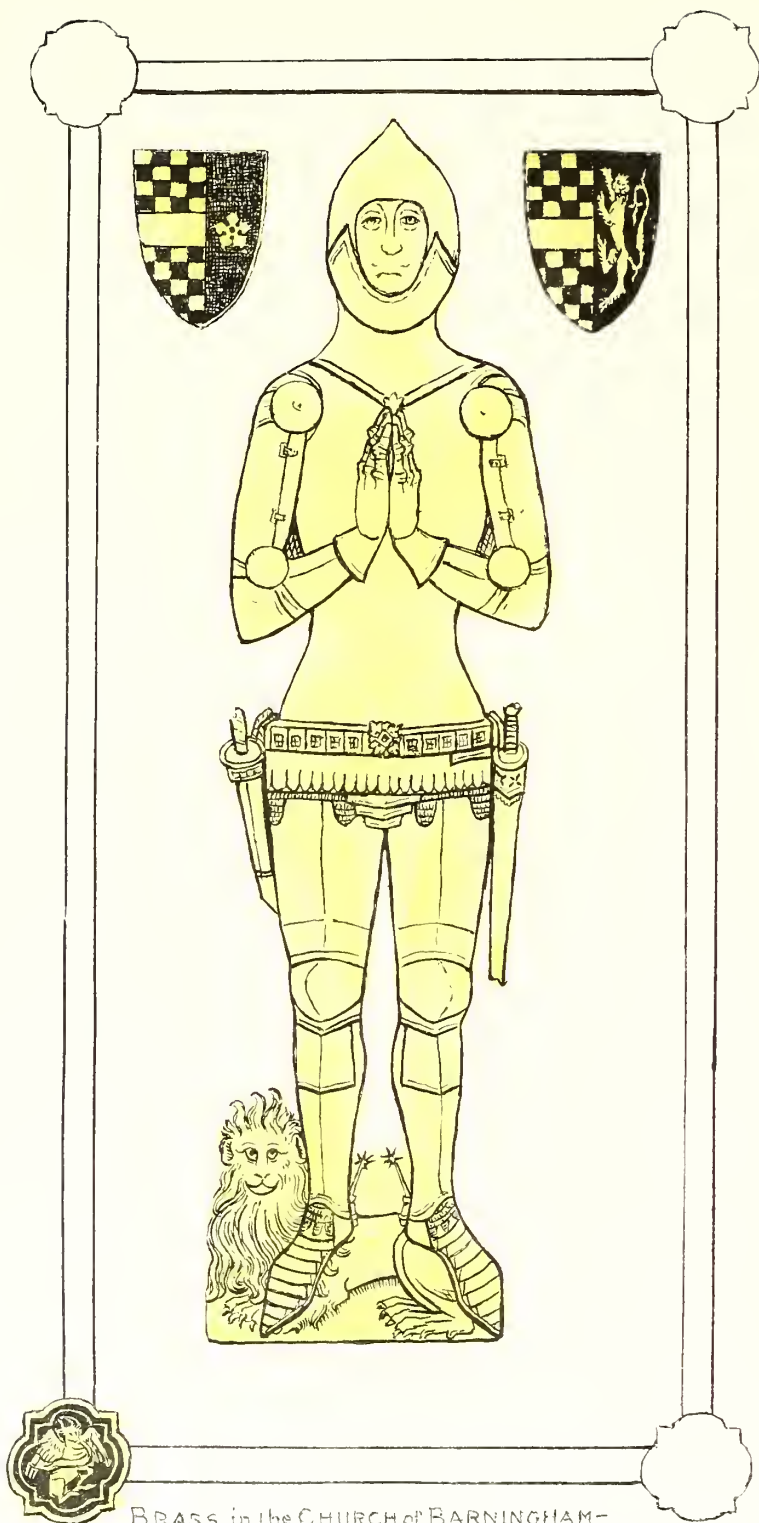
IV. Inscrip. Alice, daughter of Henry Heydon, Esq., 1479. Mural in south aisle. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

V. Inscrip. Rev. Joseph Clark, Rector, and Sarah his wife, 1693, æt. 56. Mural in chancel. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ .

**BANHAM.**

I. Inscrip. Dame Elysabeth Mowntney, "sumtyme pryores" (of the nunnery of St. George, Thetford). Nave, H. Size, 15 by 4. On the same stone is the matrix of another which was in Latin, mentioned in *Bl. Norf.* i. 357, to the same lady, with date 1518. The stone was probably brought from Thetford after the Dissolution.





BRASS, in the CHURCH of BARNINGHAM-  
WINTER, Probably for JOHN WINTER,  
Knight of the Shire, 1407, and 1414.

**BARNEY.**

I. Inscip. (mutilated). Henry Blower, "alias Barkere de Berneye," c. 1500. Nave. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by 2.

**BARNHAM BROOM.**

I. Half eff. in civil dress with scroll—inscip. lost. Edmund Bryghteve (?), 1467. Nave, H. Size of eff. and scroll, 15 by 5. Local.

II. Eff. in civil dress, with wife, shield, and inscrip. John Dorant and Alene (Ellena) his wife, 1514. Nave, H. Size of eff.,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 6. Local.

**BARNINGHAM NORTHWOOD.**

I. Eff. in arm., wife, groups of five sons and seven daughters, four shields, and inscrip. Henry Pagrave, Esq., 1516, and Anne his wife. North aisle, H.—*Palgrave Memorials*, p. 6. Size of effs., 31 by 12. Local.

II. Inscip. Robert Bakon, 1472. Nave. Size,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ .

III. Inscip. James Bacon, 1531 (in Arabics). Nave. Size,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**BARNINGHAM WINTER.**

I. Eff. in arm. and two shields—inscip. lost. Probably for John Wynter, Esq., Knight of the Shire, 1407 and 1414, c. 1410. Mural, H. Size of eff., 44 by  $11\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Evangelistic symbol. Mural. Probably belonging to No. I.

**BARSHAM, EAST.**

I. Inscip. with shield, now on the outer wall of a cottage. Not commemorative, but having relation to James Calthorpe's foundation of alms-houses, 1637. H. *Winter's Selection of Norfolk Antiquities*, i. pt. 5. Size,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by  $13\frac{3}{4}$ .

**BARSHAM, WEST.**

I. Inscrip. Barbara, daughter of Roger Godsalue, Esq., and wife of John Pots, Esq., **1615**, "died in childbed, æt. 25." Chancel. Size, 16 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Shield and inscrip. Edward Gournay, **1641**, and Martha his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Lewkenor. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii. pl. xciii. p. 46; *Record of House of Gournay*, p. 472. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 15.

**BARTON TURF.**

I. Inscrip. Thomas Amys, **1495 (?)** "which gaf a mesbook, and made this chapel her, and a sewte of blewed damask also gaf I of God, mccccxc. and v. yer." South chapel.—*Winter's Selections of Norfolk Antiquities*, ii. pt. 6. Size,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscrip. Thomas Amys, and Margery his wife, "of such godes as god had the seid thoñs lent, dede make thys chapel of Seint Thoñs to a good ãtent." See No. I. South chapel. Size,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  by 4.

III. Inscrip.—chalice lost. John Idewyn, Vicar, **1497**. Chancel. Size,  $21\frac{3}{4}$  by 3.

IV. Inscrip. John Koeke, **1512**. Nave. Size, 11 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

**BAWBURGH.**

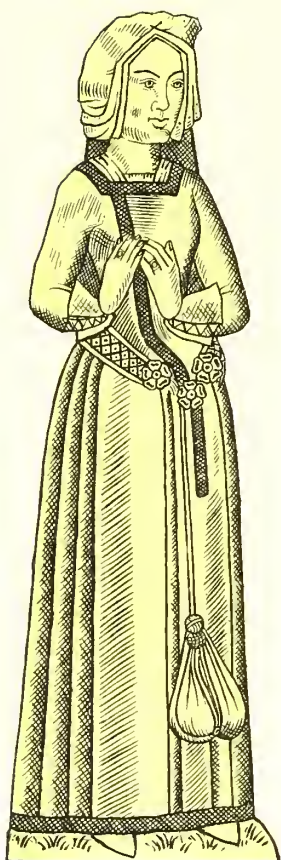
I. Eff. in civil dress and inscrip.—eff. of wife lost. Robert Grote, **1500**, and Agnes his wife. Nave, H. Size of eff.,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

II. Eff. in shroud, and inscrip., on the same stone as Nos. III. and VII. Thomas Tyard, S.T.B., Vicar, **1505**. Chancel, H. Size of eff.,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by 7. Local.

III. Eff. in shroud. Chancel, H. Part of No. VII. Size, 14 by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ .

IV. Chalice and inscrip. Will. Richers, Vicar, **1531**. Chancel, H.—*Norf. Archæ.*, x. 201; *Haines' Introd.*, cxxv. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.





**P**ate pro animalibus Johannis de mres & kate me  
 uxoris sue quinquide m Johanne obiit vicesimo die Ja  
 nuarii anno domini millesimo quingie uicesimo vicesimo  
 Septimo quorum Animalibus pñactur deus Amen.



BAWBURGH (*continued.*)

V. Inscip.—eff. lost. Edmund Ryghtwys, S.T.P., Rector of St. Michael-at-Plea, Norwich, and Vicar of this parish, **1493**. Chancel, H. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

VI. Inscip. Robert Tylney and Isabella his wife, c. **1490**. Nave, H. Size,  $13\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

VII. Shield and inscrip. Philip Tenison, S.T.P., Rector of Hethersett and Foulsham, Archdeacon of Norfolk, **1660**. Chancel, H.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 267. Size,  $19\frac{1}{2}$  by  $10\frac{3}{4}$ . See No. III.

## BEECHAMWELL.

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments—inscrip. lost, c. **1385**; perhaps John Chervyll, Rector, 1319-1384. Chancel, H.—*Boutell's Series*. Size,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  by 6. Relaid.

II. Half eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, and inscrip. John Grymston, Rector, **1430**. Chancel, H. Size of eff.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ .

## BEESTON REGIS.

I. Eff. in civil dress, with a firearm suspended from his neck, wife, and inscrip. John Deynes, **1527**, and Catherine his wife. Chancel, formerly on an altar tomb in the north aisle, with death's head, &c., H. Size of eff., 22 by 8. Local.

II. Two evangelistic symbols, St. Mark and St. Luke, surrounded by inscrips.—eff. of ecclesiastic lost, c. **1470**. Chancel, H; possibly removed from Beeston Priory. Size, 5 in. diameter.

III. Inscip. Robert Ryston, Canon, "ffratri*s* isti loci," c. **1500**. Chancel; possibly removed from Beeston Priory. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

IV. Inscip. Thomas Sprynggold, c. **1500**. Chancel Size,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

V. Inscip. Thomas Hook, **1522**. Chancel. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

VI. Inscip. Thomas Sȳsō (Symson), Priest, **1531**. Chancel, H. Size, 10 by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**BEESTON ST. LAWRENCE.**

I. Shield and inscrip. James Preston, Gent., **1630**; probably 1627 corrected to 1630, æt. 66. This brass was removed from Old Buckenham. Chancel. Size of shield,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $12\frac{1}{2}$ ; size of inscrip. 14 by 5.

**BEIGHTON.**

I. Inscrip. John Tympe, **1524**. South aisle. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

II. Inscrip. Isabella, wife of John Hüne, **1525**. South aisle. Size,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

**BELAUGH (South Erpingham).**

I. Chalice and inscrip. John ffeelde, Clerk, Rector, **1508**. Chancel, H. Size,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. William ffeelde, c. **1500**. Chancel. Size, 8 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. William Pawe, Clerk, Rector "de Bilaw," **1552**. North aisle. Size, 12 by 2. Local.

**BILLINGFORD (Earsham).**

I. Inscrip. Charles Le Grys, Gent., **1634**, only son of Henry Le Grys, and Ann his wife, daughter of Anthony Yaxley. Chancel. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by 7. Local.

**BINHAM.**

I. Eff., three-quarter length, in civil dress, and wife—inscrip. lost, c. **1530**. Much worn. Nave. Size of effs.,  $13\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**BINTRY.**

I. Chalice and inscrip. Thomas Hoont, Chaplain, Rector, **1510**. Worn. Nave, H. Size, 18 by 2. Local.

II. Portion of inscrip. Robert Goodwyn and Margaret his wife, **1518**. Nave, H. Size, 2 wide. Local.

**BINTRY** (*continued*).

III. Inscript. Edmund Ruste, **1525**. Nave, H. Size,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

IV. Inscript. William Ruste, **1531**. Nave, H. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

**BIRCHAM, GREAT.**

I. Inscript. Edith Coote, wife of "Mast John Wattis, Notary," c. **1470**. Nave. Size, 12 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

**BIXLEY.**

I. Inscript. Stephen Mathū, **1463**. Chancel. Size, 9 by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ .

**BLAKENEY.**

I. Shield and inscript. John Calthorpe, Esq., **1503**, "one of the founders of . . . ?" and Alice [Astley] his wife, Nave, H. Size, 15 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscript. Richd. Brown and Avice his wife, c. **1500**. Nave, H. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

III. Inscript. William Rowd and Helene his wife, c. **1500**. Nave, H. Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

IV. Inscript. Henry Scheppard and Katherine his wife, c. **1500**. Nave. Size, 13 by 2. Local.

V. Inscript. Thomas Dobb, **1604**. South aisle. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

**BLICKLING.**

I. Bust in civil dress—inscript. lost, c. **1360**. North aisle, H.—*Haines' Introd.*, p. cxxxiv. Size,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  by 7.

II. Eff. in arm., four shields and marginal inscript. Sir Nicholas Dagworth, **1401**, Lord of the Manor, Knight of the Shire, 1397; much employed in diplomatic services by Edward III. and Richard II. South aisle, H.—*Gough*, ii., pt. ii. pl. i. p. 5; *Cotman*, i., pl. xiii. p. 11; *Boutell's Series*. Size of brass, 75 by 35; size of eff., 66 by 25. Peculiar, but not local.

BLICKLING (*continued*).

III. Eff. in civil dress, wife, eleven sons and five daughters standing before their parents; with inscrip. Roger ffelthorp, **1454**, and Cecily, his wife. Nave, H. *Cotman*, i., pl. xxiii. p. 19. Size of effs., 12 by 7.

IV. Eff. of a maiden lady with flowing hair, and inscrip. Cecilie Boleyn, sister to Geoff. Boleyn, Lord of the Manor, **1458**, "who decessed in hir maydenhode of the age of L yeeres." Chancel, H.—*Gough*, ii., pl. xl. p. 120. Size of eff.,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

V. Eff. of young lady, shield, and inscrip. Anna, daughter of William Boleyn, Esq., aged 3 years, 11 months, and 13 days, **1479**. Chancel, H.—*Gough*; *Ibid.*; *Cotman*, i., pl. xxxiii. p. 23. Size of eff., 18 by 5.

VI. Eff. of lady with butterfly head-dress and fine necklace, shield, and inscrip. Isabella [Boleyn], wife of William Cheyne, Esq., of the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, **1485**. Chancel, H.—*Boutell's Series*. Size of eff., 27 by 8. Local.

VII. Eff. of lady, holding in her arms two babies swaddled, with inscrip. Anna a Wode, second wife of Thomas Asteley, Esq., of Melton Constable, **1512**. "que in die s̄ci Agapiti m̄ris masculū et femellā ad partū p̄pit et post pariendi Piculū subito migravit ad dñm A° humanissimi (?) V° XII° Xpi." Nave, H.—*Gough*, ii., pl. xxxviii. p. 309; *Cotman*, i., pl. li. p. 30; Introduction of *Haines*, p. 221. Size of eff., 17 by 5. Local.

VIII. Inscrip. Master Henry Jerveys, Rector, **1460**. North aisle. Size, 11 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

IX. Inscrip. Geoff. Appelyerd, c. **1500**. South aisle. Size, 7 by 2. Local.

X. Inscrip. Agnes Applyerd, **1484**, "ye iii Sunday in Lent;" also Robert Phillepes and Willm. Reynald, her husbands. South aisle, H. Size,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

XI. Inscrip. Willm. Balys, c. **1490**. North aisle. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**BLICKLING** (*continued*).

XII. Portion of inscrip. Joan Ward, **1490**. North aisle. Size,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  wide. Local.

XIII. Inscript. Antony, son of Sir William Boleyn, **1493**. Chancel. Size, 17 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

XIV. Inscript. Margaret Walō (Walsh?), c. **1490**. Nave. Size,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

XV. Inscript. Roger Walssh, Gent., **1499**. South aisle. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

XVI. Inscript. John Catys, **1503**, in Arabics. South aisle, H. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

XVII. Inscript. John Cok, **1503**, in Arabics. Nave, H. Size, 12 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

XVIII. Portion of inscrip. Agnes Lekyl? c. **1500**. North Aisle. Size,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  wide. Local.

XIX. Inscript. Thomas Barker, c. **1500**. South aisle. Size, 7 by 2. Local.

XX. Inscript. John Barker, c. **1520**. South aisle. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

XXI. Inscript. Margaret Grise, c. **1520**. Nave. Size,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

XXII. Inscript. Robt. Grise, **1518**. Nave. This was in existence in 1862.—C. G. R. B. Size, 8 by 2. Local.

**BLOFIELD.**

I. Inscript. John Howys, father of Thomas Howys, Clerk, Rector, **1458**. Chancel. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 2.

II. Inscript. Margaret, wife of John Barnard, **1497**. South aisle. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by 3. Local.

III. Inscript. John Kydman, **1524**, and Margaret his wife. Nave. Size, 13 by 3. Local.

IV. Shield and inscrip. Edward Paston, Esq., second son of Sir Thos. Paston, **1630**. This was placed by his son John Paston, Esq. Chancel. Size, 21 by 12.

V. Shield and inscrip. Margaret, wife of Edward Paston, Esq., and daughter of Henry Berney of Reedham,

**BLOFIELD** (*continued*).

Esq., **1641**. Placed by John Paston, Esq., her son and Exor. Chancel.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 226. Size, 24 by  $15\frac{1}{2}$ .

VI. Inscip. Mr. James Booty, **1666**. South aisle. Size, 11 by 7. Very curious; local. [Blacksmith perhaps.]

**BODHAM**

I. Inscip. John Fuller, **1512**. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

**BOOTON.**

I. Inscip. Mary, daughter of Christphr. Layer, Citizen and Alderman of Norwich, **1592**. "Requiesco in pace." Chancel. Size, 15 by 5.

**BRADENHAM, EAST.**

I. Inscip. Bridget, wife of Francies Page, of Norwich, "baker," **1646**. Size, 11 by  $6\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**BRADESTONE.**

I. Inscip. Osbert, son of John Berney, Esq., "of Redhū [Reedham], Lord of Braystoñ," c. **1470**. Chancel. Size, 10 by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**BRADFIELD.**

I. Inscip. John Tebald, **1490**, and wives Agnes and Elizabeth. Nave. Size,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by 3. Local.

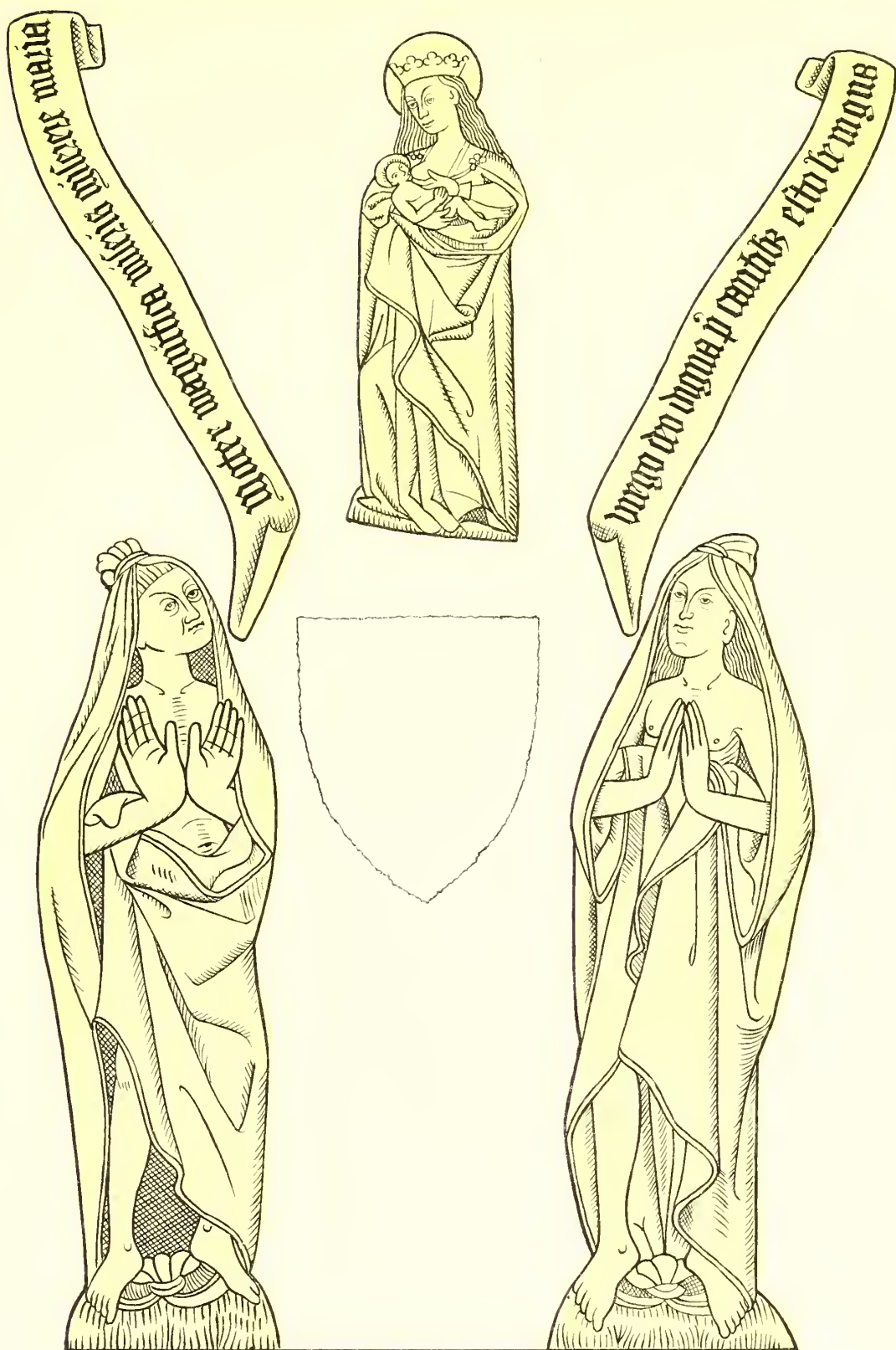
II. Inscip. John, son of John Tebold, **1503**. Nave. Size, 12 by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscip. Margaret, wife of Thomas Beins, **1534**. "Et p<sup>r</sup> quib; tenēt<sup>r</sup>." Nave. Size,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

**BRAMPTON.**

I. Effs. in shrouds, representation of Virgin and Child, scrolls and inscrip.—shield lost. Robert Brampton, Esq., **1468**, and Isabella his wife. Chancel, H. Size of brass, 30 by  $16\frac{1}{2}$ ; size of effs.,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ .

II. Eff. in arm., and two wives, four sons, shield and



Subter sub marmore corpus Jacet ecce Robti  
 Brampton amigi fflorentis vita phevum  
 anno millesimo Jamiaz die Secundo 2 2 2  
 quater 4 Sexto x octo migrantis e mundo  
 1 onsois eiusdem Isabella cotimulatur 2 2





**BRAMPTON** (*continued*).

inscrip. John Brampton, Esq., **1535**, with Tomasseyng and Anne, his wives. Mural, north side, not placed in any order, H. Size of effs.,  $21\frac{3}{4}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Eff. in gown, &c., wife, group of sons, shield, and inscrip.—group of daughters lost. Edward Brampton, Esq., and Jone his wife, daughter of Christopher Daubeney, Esq., **1622**. Chancel, H.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii., 25. Size of effs.,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

IV. Inscrip. Emma, wife of Willm. Reymes, Esq., daughter of Robert Brampton, Esq., **1483**. Mural, H. Size,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

V. Inscrip. Robt. Breton, Esq., **1479**. He married Elizth., daughter of Thomas Brampton, Esq. Mural, H. Size 15 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

VI. Inscrip. Charles Brampton, **1631**. Mural, H. Size,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by 7.

VII. Inscrip. (coffin plate). Guybon Goddard, Serjeant at Law, **1671**, æt 58, "eujus animæ propitietur deus." [Very remarkable for date.] Mural. Size,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

**BRANCASTER.**

I. Inscrip.—heart and three scrolls held by hands issuing out of clouds on a shaft, lost. Willm. Cotyng, Rector, **148[5]** "qui hic nūc in puluere dormit expectans adventū Redemptoris sui." Chancel. Size, 20 by 4. Local.

II. Inscrip. James Habbys, Rector, **1519**. Nave. Size,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

III. Inscrip. Sixteen English verses, curious. Robert Smith, "Founder of the Free School and Almshouse," **1596**. Nave. Size, 21 by 12.

IV. Inscrip. William Tayler, Merchant, **1641**, æt 77. Nave. Size, 18 by 4.

**BRANDON PARVA.**

I. Inscrip. Christiana Buk, c. **1520**. Nave. Size, 9 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

**BRISLEY.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestment (head mutilated) holding chalice, and with inscrip. John Athowe, Rector of Horningtoft, **1531**. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. ci. p. 49; *Carthew's Launditch*, ii. 648. Size of eff., 19 by 7. Local.

II. Shield, with arms of Taverner—inscrip. lost. South aisle. Size,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Inscrip. Robert Gogney, **1505**. H. Size, 16 by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ .

IV. Inscrip. Robert Markante, **1525**, and Rose his wife. H. Size,  $18\frac{3}{4}$  by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ .

V. Inscrip. Christopher Athowe, **1585**. H. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

**BRISTON.**

I. Inscrip. Hyng. (?) Smythe, **1532**. Nave. Size,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**BROOME.**

I. Two coloured shields, portions of two scrolls—effs. and inscrip., &c., lost. Placed in the splay of a south window in the nave. See *Norf. Archy.*, x. 206, for an account of it. Size of brass,  $30\frac{1}{2}$  by  $17\frac{1}{2}$ .

**BROOKE.**

I. Inscrip. Jane Ward, **1544**. Size, 20 by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ . Local; curious, on a fillet of one line.

II. Inscrip. Thomas Tesmond, Gent., **1626**. Size,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  by 4. Local.

**BUCKENHAM FERRY.**

I. Inscrip. Geoffrey Palmer, c. **1500**. Loose in chest, C. G. R. B., "in 1882." Size,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**BUCKENHAM, NEW.**

I. Inscrip. Alice, wife of William Knyvet, Esq.; daughter of John Grey, son of Reginald Grey, Lord of Rythyn, **1474**. Loose in chest. Size,  $16\frac{3}{4}$  by 3.

**BUCKENHAM, OLD.**

- I. Chalice, c. 1520. Nave, H.  
 II. Bird with scroll. "Deo Gracias."—*Bl. Norf.*, ii. 392. H. Size, 6 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .  
 III. Inscrip. Matthew Sturdyvant, Gent., 1604, æt. 85. He left £100 to maintenance of a school, and £20 for two new bells. Chancel. Size,  $23\frac{3}{4}$  by 6.  
 IV. There is a modern shield in the nave in memory of the Preston family, probably copied from an older one.—*Bl. Norf.*, ii. 392.

**BURGH ST. MARGARET.**

- I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in gown, kneeling; and inscrip. John Burton, Rector for about 28 years, 1608, æt. 68. Mural, chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. civ. p. 50. Size of eff., 12 by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ .

**BURLINGHAM, NORTH (St. Andrew).**

- I. Inscrip. John Blak, 1505, and Katherine his wife. Tower. Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

**BURLINGHAM, NORTH (St. Peter.)**

- I. Inscrip.—a shield lost. Henry Wilton, Rector, 1507, in Arabics. North aisle. Size,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by 2.  
 II. Inscrip. Ralph Godwin, 1518, and Agnes his wife. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by 2.  
 III. Inscrip. Gregory Mileham and members of his family, 1540—1615. Chancel, mural. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 10.  
 IV. Inscrip. of six verses. Will. Gilman, c. 1600. At the east end of the church, outside. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ .

**BURLINGHAM, SOUTH (St. Edmund).**

- I. Chalice and inscrip. Sir Willm. Curtes, 1540. Chancel, H.—*Boutell's Monumental Brasses*. Size, 18 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

**BURLINGHAM, SOUTH** (*continued*).

II. Inscrip. John Howlett, Chief Constable of the Hundred of Blofield, **1615**. Loose in chest in 1887. H.

III. Inscrip. William Smyth, Clerk, **1639**. Chancel, H. Size,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . On the same slab as No. I.

**BURNHAM OVERY.**

I. Inscrip. Thomas Thyrlow, **1516**. Nave. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by 2.

II. Inscrip. Katheryn Thyrlow, **1517**. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by 2.

**BURNHAM THORPE.**

I. Eff. in arm. with collar of SS's., canopy with embattled entablature, marginal inscrip., shields, and devices. Sir Willm. Calthorpe, lord of the manor and patron of the church, son of Sir Oliver Calthorpe, and his wife Isabella, daughter of Sir Robert Bacon, of Erwarton, **1420**. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xviii. p. 16. Size of brass, 89 by 41; size of eff.,  $42\frac{1}{2}$  by 15.

II. Inscrip. marginal, mutilated—eff. lost (?). Katherine Hoo, daughter of Phillipp Russell, c. **1630**. Inside a pew in the nave. Size of inscrip.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  wide.

III. Inscrip. Philip Cornwaleys, Rector, youngest son of Sir William Cornwaleys, Kt., **1680**. Chancel. Size,  $16\frac{1}{4}$  by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ .

**BURNHAM WESTGATE.**

I. Eff. of lady, group of one son and two daughters, with inscrip. (mutilated)—male eff., &c., lost. John Huntely, **1523**. In a frame in the vestry, H. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

**BUXTON.**

I. Chalice and inscrip. Robt. Northen, Vicar, **1508**. Chancel, within rails. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

**BUXTON** (*continued*).

II. Inscrip. Cecily Abbys, widow, 1506. North aisle. Size, 13 by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. John Mañyg (Manning), c. 1500. North aisle. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip., four English verses, curious. Walter Stubbe, "yong Stubbe Waltere, hose sowle Criste Jhū mut have, for wt. his holi blode he bough it full dere." 1527. South aisle. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by 3. Local.

**BYLAUGH** (Eynesford).

I. Eff. in arm., wife, three shields, four scrolls, inscribed "Yenk," and inscrip.—one shield lost. Sir John Curson, 1471, "qui obiit in die fabiani et Sebastiani," and his wife Jone (Drury?). Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxxii. p. 22. Size of effs.,  $41\frac{1}{2}$  by  $12\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**CAISTER** (next Yarmouth.)

I. Inscrip. Marie, wife of Thomas Gooche, 1635. Nave. Size, 20 by 8.

II. Inscrip. Thomasin, daughter of Henry Randall, 1613. Chancel, within rails. Size,  $21\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

**CANTLEY.**

I. Inscrip. Henry Hyldewell, 1519. Loose in a chest in the tower. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. of ten verses. Frances, wife of Edward Gaudye, 1637. Chancel. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $6\frac{1}{4}$ .

**CARLETON FOREHOE.**

I. Inscrip. Edward Tyllys, Gent., c. 1520. Size,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

**CARLTON, EAST.**

I. Shield. Arms of Appleyard. In possession of Rev. C. R. Manning, the Rectory, Diss. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ .

**CASTLEACRE.**

I. Inscrip. William ffuller, **1523**. North aisle. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 4.

II. Inscrip. Marie, sometime wife of Edmund Hudson, draper, daughter of Edmund Barkham of Southacre, **1612**. Tower. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

**CATFIELD.**

I. Inscrip. Richard Newys and Katherine his wife, c. **1500**. Nave. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 2.

**CATTON.**

I. Inscrip. John Keton, sen., and his wife Margaret, c. **1500**. North chapel. Size, 15 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

II. Inscrip. John Bronde, **1542**, and his wife Annes. North chapel. Size, 17 by 3.

**CAWSTON.**

I. Inscrip. William Denne, **1503**, and Elianore his wife. Size, 14 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Robert Rûpe (Rumpe), **1521**. Size,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  by 4. Local.

III. Inscrip. Henry Goodman, **1526**. Size, 11 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip.—effs. and shield lost. William Gurnay and Anne [Waytes ?] his wife, **1595**. South transept, H. Size, 18 by 5.

**CLEY.**

I. Eff. in civil dress, c. **1460**. Loose in vestry. Size,  $19\frac{1}{2}$  by 6.

II. Group of six sons. Probably belonging to No. I. Loose in vestry, H. Size,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ .

III. Eff. in civil dress, c. **1450**—feet lost. Loose in vestry. Size,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ .

CLEY (*continued*).

IV. Effs. in shrouds, with separate effs. of four sons and four daughters, each one named, nine scrolls inscribed "Now thus," and inscrips. reversed. John Symondes, "marchaunt," 1508, and Agnes his wife, **1512**. South chapel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. ex. p. 52. Size of effs., 39 by 11.

V. Eff. of ecclesiastic, in academical dress and cap, holding chalice with wafer, and inscrip. John Yslyngton, S.T.P., c. **1520**. North aisle, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. xevi. p. 47. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 6. Local.

VI. Inscrip. John Symondis, **1505**; also Agnes 1482, and Margaret, his wives. Loose in vestry. Size, 24 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

VII. Inscrip. Henry Barn . . . (Barnaby?), c. **1500**. Now placed below No. III. Local.

VIII. Inscrip. Robert Tayllar, **1578**. Palimp. base of canopy? Loose in vestry. Size,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

IX. Inscrip. Richard Ralye, **1588**, with plate beneath, and thereon a text. South aisle. Size, 18 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

X. Inscrip. Thomas Greve, **1613**. North aisle. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

## CLIPPESBY.

I. Eff. in civil dress, wife, and portion of inscrip., which is loose. Thomas Pallyng, **1503**, and Emma his wife. H.—*Boutell's Mon. Brasses*, pp. 88, 110. Nave. Size of effs.,  $25\frac{1}{2}$  by 9. Local.

II. Eff. in arm., wife, group of three daughters and one son in a shroud, seven shields and inscrip. John Clippesby, Esq., **1594**, and Julian his wife. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. lxxxiv. p. 43. Size of effs., 24 by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ . This was formerly on an altar-tomb, now demolished.

III. Portion of inscrip. Sir John Heron, rector, **1472** (?). Palimp.—in the possession of the rector in 1886. Size,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  wide. This was dug up in the garden of the old rectory.

**COLBY.**

I. Inscip. Thomas Walsh, Gent., 1451, and wife Margaret, **1494**. Size,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscip. Alice, wife of Thomas Sadeler, **1496**. Size, 16 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscip.—shield lost. Robert Walssh, **1503**, wife Margery and son Thomas, 1480. Size,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

IV. Inscip. Geoffrey Walssh, Clerk, Rector, **1508**. Loose, in the possession of the rector. H., where it is stated that a chalice was originally belonging to it. There is a small matrix of both chalice and inscription in the church; but this brass will not fit thereon. Size, 13 by 3.

V. Three scrolls, partly covered by font. Probably part of the brass to Sir Thos. Attewood, Chaplain—eff. lost. Size,  $\frac{3}{4}$  wide.

**COLNEY.**

I. Chalice and inscrip. Henry Alikok, rector, **1502**. Chancel, H. Size, 13 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscip. Robert Pytcher, **1641**. Nave, H., where it is given as "Pylcher." Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by 3.

**COLTISHALL.**

I. Inscip. Robert Postyl, c. **1500**. Nave. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Portion of inscrip. "Pray for the sowle of William Br[asey]," c. **1480**. Nave. Size,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  wide. The letters in brackets supplied from *Sketches for an Ecclesiology of Norfolk*, p. 194. Local.

**COLTON.**

I. Inscip. Thomas Spendlove, Gent., late "Cheife Constable of this hundred," **1631**, æt. 45. Size, 12 by 5. Local.



**CONGHAM.**

I. Inscip. John Norris, 1571, and Edmond his 2<sup>d</sup> son, **1607**. Chancel. Size, 20 $\frac{1}{4}$  by 4.

II. Inscip. Henry Spelman, 1581, and Francis his wife, **1622**, daughter of William Saunder, Esq. There is a shield above it incised on the slab. They were parents of the noted Sir Henry Spelman, described hercon as "clarissimus doctissimus que vir." Chancel. Size, 26 by 21.

III. Inscip. Thomas Bendish, **1632**, heir of Richard (Bendish) of Essex, Esq. Chancel. Size, 20 $\frac{3}{4}$  by 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

**COSTESSEY.**

I. Inscip. Isabella Yemys, c. **1500**. Nave. Size, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

II. Inscip. Thomas Spantū, **1521**. Nave. Size, 10 by 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscip. William Wood, "the helder," **1539**. Nave. Size, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

IV. Inscip. Francis, wife of Thomas Laier, of Booton, Esq., eldest daughter of Sir Edward Waldegrave, **1629**. He left three sons. Chancel, within rails. Size, 19 $\frac{3}{4}$  by 6.

This Church has been restored since inspection in 1884.

**CREAKE, NORTH.**

I. Eff. of man in civil or monastic dress, holding church in his arms, signet ring at the end of the rosary, which has beads inscribed with "ave" and "credo"; canopy (mutilated), and two verses at the base—marginal inscrip. lost, c. **1500**. Chancel, H.—This is supposed by the Rev. J. Lee-Warner, in his article in the *Norf. Archy.*, ix. 3, to be Sir William Calthorpe (grandson of Sir William Calthorpe of Burnham Thorpe), who died 1494, æt. 85, and either was probably buried at White Friars' (Carmelite) Church at Norwich, as directed by will, or at Creak Abbey,

CREAKE, NORTH (*continued*).

to both of which he was a benefactor; and from one of which this was removed here after the Dissolution. *Cotman*, i., pl. cxli. p. 26; *Haines' Introd.*, p. 123. Size of brass as it now remains, 60 by 22½; size of eff., 40 by 15½. Local.

## CREAKE, SOUTH.

I. Half eff. of ecclesiastic in cope—inscrip. and two shields lost, c. 1400. Nave, H. Size of eff., 18 by 11.

II. Eff. of ecclesiastic in cope, &c., with pastoral staff, c. 1500; eff. in civil dress, c. 1470 (both headless), and inscrip.—eff. of lady lost. John Norton, Clerk, 1509, his father Richard, and his mother Cristina. Nave, H. Size of effs., 36 by 9½. Inscrip. local.

III. Shield, "Wheatley impaling Pepys"—eff. of lady and inscrip. lost. Clemence, wife of William Wheatley, was daughter of Pepys of Creak. 1565.—See *Parish Register*. Nave. Size, 6½ by 6.

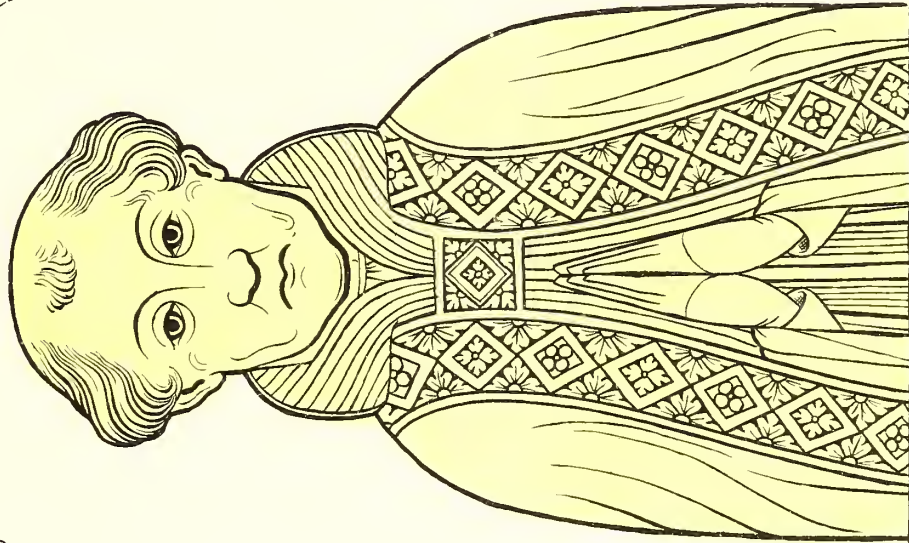
## CRESSINGHAM, GREAT.

I. Eff. in arm., wife, and inscrip. Richard Rysle, Esq., 1497, and his wife Thomasine. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xlv. p. 27. Size of effs., 18 by 4½. Local.

II. Eff. in civil dress, with sacred monogram on vest—eff. of lady and inscrip. lost.—See *Bl. Norf.*, vi. 100. William Eyre, Esq., and Elizabeth [Barnardiston] his wife, 1507. He was J.P. for Norfolk and Suffolk. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xlviii. p. 29. Size of eff., 35½ by 9½.

III. Eff. of ecclesiastic in almuce—inscrip. lost. John Aberfeld, B.C.L., Rector, 1518. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. c. p. 49. Size of eff., 19 by 7. Local.

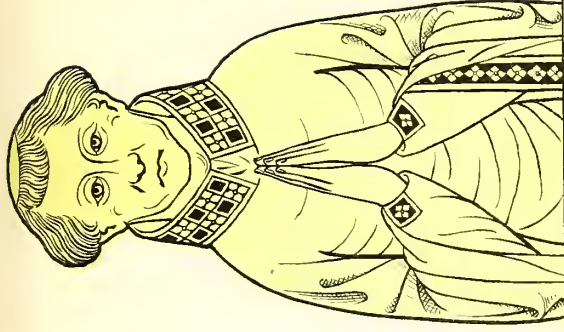
IV. Eff. of lady, with shield—upper part of eff. and inscrip. lost, 1588.—See *Bl. Norf.*, vi. 99. Elizabeth Fludd, wife of Edward Fludd, Gent., Usher to Queen Elizabeth, and formerly wife of John Jenny. North aisle. Size of eff., 18 by 8.



A PRIEST IN COPE, C. 1400.  
SOUTH CREEKE.

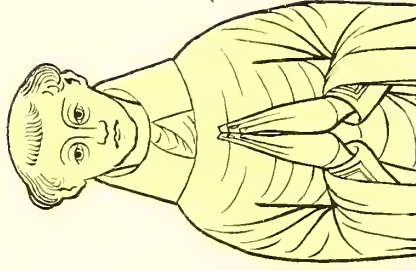
hic iacet dñs Thomas de Honnygg quōdā  
rector ecclie de beyhm cū aie p̄icetur dñs

INSCRIPTION: THOMAS DE HONING, RECTOR OF POTTER HEIGHAM, C. 1350  
LUDHAM.



hic iacet dñs Johes Grymston quondā Rector  
istī ecclie qui obijt vñ die mens̄s Nouemb̄ anno  
dñi m̄ CCC. xxx. cū aie p̄icetur deus Amē

JOHN GRYMSTON, RECTOR, 1430.  
BEECHAMWELL ST. MARY



Hic iacet dñs Johes yop quondam Rector  
ecclie de Botton cū aie p̄icet de amen

JOHN YOP, RECTOR OF BOOTON, 1404. [p]  
WORSTEAD.



**CRESSINGHAM, GREAT** (*continued*).

V. Inscript. Willm. Smithe of Borowe Castle, co. Suff., Esq., who married Dorothy, dr. of Arthur Hopton of Wittam [Witham], co. Somerset, Esq., **1596**. Nave, II. Size, 18 by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

**CROMER.**

I. Eff. of lady and inscript. Margaret Couforth, **1518**. South aisle. Size of eff.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscript. Willm. Arnold, bastard, and wife Joan, c. **1490**. Loose in chest. Size.  $14\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscript. Thomas Bowman and wives, Joan and Joan and Margaret, c. **1500**. Loose, in possession of Mr. Sandford, 5, the Crescent, Cromer. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

**CROSTWIGHT.**

I. Inscript.—chalice lost. Henry Lesynghm, Rector of Barningham, son and heir of Henry Lesyngham, Gent., **1497**. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscript. Thomas Cressenr, Esq., son and heir apparent of Sir John Cressenyr, c. **1500**. Size,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  by 3. Local.

**DALLING, FIELD.** See FIELD DALLING.

**DALLING, WOOD.** See WOOD DALLING.

**DENTON.**

I. Inscript. Margaret, wife of Robert Gedge, 1619, æt. 50, and John Gedge his father, **1621**, æt. 87. Size,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  by 9.

II. Inscript. Anne, wife of Willm. Goode, minister of Denton, and daughter of Edward Foster of Thorne in Yorkshire, **1645**. Size, 15 by 6.

**DEREHAM, EAST.**

I. Half eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, and inscript. Edmund Kelyng, vicar, **1479**. Chancel, H. Size, 6 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

DEREHAM, EAST (*continued*).

II. Eff. of lady in butterfly head-dress, and inscrip. Etheldreda Castell, **1486**. Nave, H. Size of eff., 17 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Shield, thereon at the top a scroll, and beneath a bird. Chancel, H.—“A priest and inscrip. lost. Hen. Edyal (?), **1503**.” — *Gent. Mag.*, xxviii. N.S., 1847, p. 262. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

## DERSINGHAM.

I. Inscrip. and shield. William Pell, **1636**, and his two wives, . . . . Richers and . . . . Drury. North aisle.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 243. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by  $12\frac{1}{4}$ .

## DITCHINGHAM.

I. Eff. in civil dress, with four sons, wife with five daughters, standing at their feet, and inscrip. Philip Bosard, Gent., and Margery his wife, **1490**. Chancel, H. Size of effs., 19 by 7. Local.

II. Eff. in civil dress, and son with inscrip. Roger Bozard, Gent., **1505**, and William his son. Nave, H. Size of effs.,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by 6 and 12 by 4. Local.

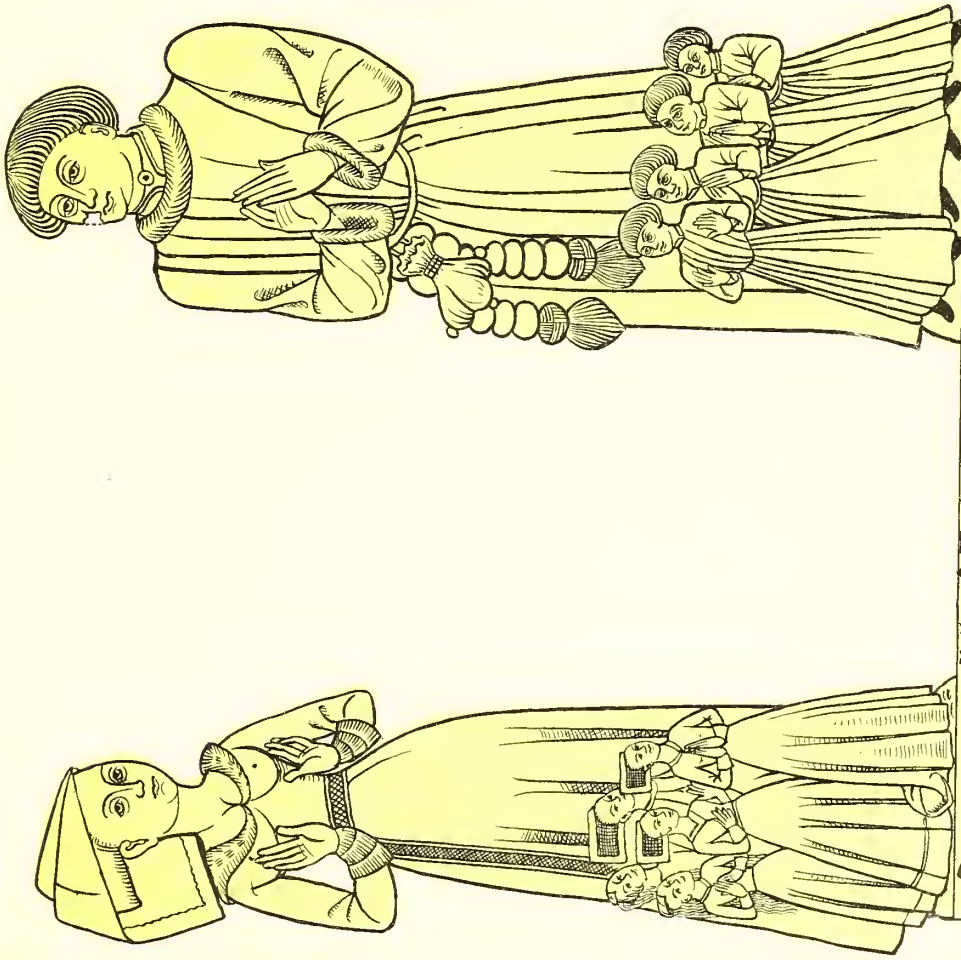
## DUNHAM, GREAT.

I. Inscrip. and shield. Henry Bastard, Gent., “Lord of the Manor,” **1624**. Chancel.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 106. Size,  $19\frac{3}{4}$  by 6.

## DUNSTON.

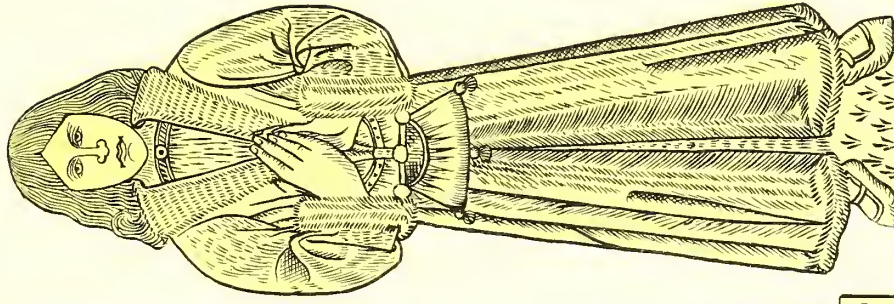
I. Eff. in civil dress, on either side effs. of females in shrouds, beneath a plain strip of brass broken; incised on the slab, three shields and inscrip. Ann, wife of Clere Talbot, LL.D., daughter of William Harborne, **1649**. She left three daughters and coheirs by William Sidnor, her first husband. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. xcii. p. 46, where the male eff. alone is given; *Gough*, ii., pl. xxxviii. p. 309. Size of male eff., 27 by 7; size of fem. effs.,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{4}$ .





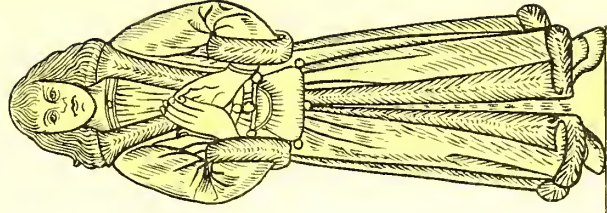
Dicitur p̄ aīa philippi Bosard Genoli q̄ obijt r̄m die v̄rembe  
 a d̄ m̄ 1522 Et p̄ aīa Margarete v̄ris sue q̄ obijt  
 die a d̄ m̄ quop̄ aīabz p̄fect̄ d̄ aīe

PHILIP BOSARD, GENT., WIFE MARGERY AND CHILDREN, 1490.



Dicitur p̄ aīa Rogeri Bozard Genoli + Willm̄ Bozard filij q̄ quidem  
 Rogeri obijt r̄m die m̄re sept̄is a d̄ m̄ 1522 i r̄m aīe p̄fect̄ d̄ 7

ROGER BOZARD, GENT., AND SON WILLIAM, 1505.







**EASTON.**

I. Inscip. Isabella Alberd, c. 1500. H. Size,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  by 3. Local.

**EDINGTHORPE.**

I. Inscip. Raffe Spor (?), c. 1500. Nave. Size,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

II. Inscip. Nicolas Linsted, c. 1500. Nave. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

**ELLINGHAM, GREAT.**

I. Eff. of lady, c. 1500—inscip. lost.—*Bl. Norf.*, i. 488. Probably for Anne, wife, first of Thos. Spelman, Esq., secondly of Richard Wyllugby, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Conyers, 1499. Nave. Size of eff.,  $27\frac{1}{2}$  by  $10\frac{1}{2}$ .

**ELLINGHAM (Clavering).**

I. Inscip. John Hamond, Gent., 1632. Size, 15 by 6.

**ELMHAM, NORTH.**

I. Inscip. Joan Fysscher, c. 1500. Vestry. Size,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . This may be now beneath a chest.

II. Inscip. Will. Fysscher, c. 1500. This is beneath a chest in the vestry.

III. Inscip. Thomas Smith, Pastor, 1631. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

**ELSING.**

I. Eff. in armour, shield on arm, head on cushion, legs lost, with fine canopy, having St. George in the centre, and two figures on brackets representing the coronation of the Virgin, at the sides five "weepers," all with their armorial bearings on their jupons—inscip. and three weepers lost. Sir Hugh Hastyngs, builder of the church, 1347. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. i. p. 1; *Waller*, pt. xv.; *Carter's Ancient Sculpture and Painting*, i., pl. xii. pp. 13, 37; *Boutell's Series*; *Haines' Intro.*, p. 155; *Norf. Archy.*, vi. 202.

**ERPINGHAM.**

I. Eff. in full plate arm., small portion of marginal inscrip., with two evangelistic symbols, St. Matthew and St. John. Sir John de Erpingham, died 1370, brass not engraved till c. **1415**. South aisle, H — *Cotman*, i., pl. v. p. 6. Size of eff., 55 by 16.

II. Inscrip. William Hobart, **1611**. South aisle, H. Size, 22 by 4½. Local.

**FAKENHAM.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in cope, lower part lost, very much worn.—marginal inscrip. and canopy lost. Henry Keys, Rector, Archdeacon of Norwich, c. **1428**. Chancel, H. Size, 30 by 13½.

II. Eff. of man in civil dress, with two wives, both of them headless, **1470**. Loose in vestry. Size of effs., 16 by 5.

III. Eff. of lady, c. **1510**. Probably Audrie Narborow. See No. VII. Size of eff., 16 by 5. Local.

IV. Four double hearts inscribed "Jhũ mercy," "ladi help," one at each corner of a large stone—inscrip. and shield lost. Nave, H. Size, 3½ by 3¼.

V. Portion of marginal inscrip. Probably for Henry Keys. See No. I. Loose in vestry. Size, 1½ wide.

VI. Inscrip. Richard Bettesoñ, Chaplain, **1497**, in Arabics. Loose in vestry. Size, 13 by 2. Local.

VII. Portion of inscrip. Audrie Narborow. Loose in vestry. Size, 1½ wide. See No. III. Local.

**FELBRIGG.**

I. Eff. in civil dress, and wife (lower part lost), also eff. in arm. and wife, shield and inscrip. in Norman French. Symond de Felbrig, c. 1351, and his wife Alice, buried at Harling; also Roger de Felbrig, his son, buried in Prussia, and his wife Elizabeth, c. **1380**. Chancel, H. *Cotman*, i., pl. viii. p. 8. Size of effs., 35 by 10½.

FELBRIGG (*continued*).

II. Shield in a diaper with inscrip.—the coat of arms has been cut out. George ffelbrygg, Esq., “of Tutyngton,” **1411**. Nave, H.—*Boutell's Ch. Mon.*, p. 110; *Haines' Introd.*, p. 121. Size of design, 10 by 10; size of inscrip., 19 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Eff. in arm., holding standard, wife, canopy, several shields, badges, &c., and inscrip. Sir Symon ffelbrygge, K.G., standard bearer to Richard II. [1443] and Margaret his wife, a native of Bohemia, [daughter of Primislaus, Duke of Teschen, nephew of Wincellaus V., King of Bohemia], who was cousin and lady-in-waiting to Anne of Bohemia, Queen of Richard II., **1416**. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xv. p. 13; *Gough*, ii. pl. xlvii. p. 133; *Boutell's Series; Weekly Register*, No. 5, p. 72; *Norf. Archy.*, i. 358 (male eff. only). Size of brass, 111 by 46; size of effs., 64 by 20.

IV. Eff. of young maiden lady, with flowing hair, and one shield—inscrip. and another shield lost, c. **1480**. Chancel, H. *Cotman*, i., pl. lvi. p. 31. Size of eff.,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

V. Eff. in arm., shield, inscrip., and four curious verses. Thomas Windham, Esq., third son of Sir Edmd. Windham, died 1599, placed by Sir John Windham of Orehard in Somerset, his cousin and heir, e. **1608**. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. lxxxvii. p. 44. Size of eff., 38 by  $13\frac{1}{2}$ .

VI. Eff. of lady in ruff, &c., three shields, inscrip., and six verses. Jane, widow of Humphrey Coningsby, Esq., daughter of Sir Edmund Windham, wife, first of John Pope, Esq., of Oxfordshire, **1608**, placed by Sir John Windham of Orchard, Somerset, her cousin and heir. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. lxxxix. p. 45. Size of eff., 37 by  $13\frac{1}{2}$ .

VII. Inscrip. Robart Lounde, **1612**, “buried by his wife Agnes.” Nave. Size, 10 by 4. Local.

**FELMINGHAM.**

I. Inscip. Willm. Belys, **1492**. Mural. Size,  $14\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

II. Inscip. Margaret Belys, **1495**. Mural. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscip. Katherine Howys, **1499**. Mural. Size,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

IV. Inscip. Edward London, c. **1500**. Mural. Size,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

V. Inscip. Willm. ffullar, c. **1500**. Mural. Size, 11 by 3. Local.

VI. Inscip. Willm. Verginis and Eleanor his wife, c. **1500**. Mural. Size, 12 by 3. Local.

VII. Inscip. Ursula Wychehynggam, c. **1530**. Mural, H. "On reverse an inscrip. to Wm. Elyss, chaplain, 1500." Size,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

VIII. Portion of inscrip. Elizabeth, wife of John . . . , **1534**. Mural. Size, 2 wide. Local.

IX. Inscip. Robert Moone, **1591**. Local. Palimp. On reverse, portion of an eff. of an ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, c. **1460**. Mural. Size,  $19\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ .

X. Shield and inscrip. William Wytwood, Gent., **1628**, æt. 69. Mural. Size, 18 by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

These brasses are all placed on the wall by the south door, at the west end of nave.

**FELTWELL ST. MARY.**

I. Eff. in arm. and inscrip. ffancis Hetht, Esq., of Mildenhall, **1479**. He had a wife, Grace. Chancel, mural. Size of eff.,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Eff. of lady and inscrip. Margaret, wife of ffancis Mundford, Esq., **1520**. Chancel, mural, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. liv. p. 31; *Gough*, ii., pl. xxxviii. p. 309. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 6. Local.

**FIELD DALLING.**

I. Inscip. John Nicholas, **1485**, and Margaret his

**FIELD DALLING** (*continued*).

wife. "Qui dederūt crucē argenteā huic ecclīē." Size, 13 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscip. Robert Lowys and Agnes his wife, c. 1500. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscip. William Nycolas, 1506, in Arabics. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

**FINCHAM.**

I. Eff. of fem. in shroud, c. 1520. Nave, H. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by 4.

II. Inscip. of sixteen verses—mutilated. Thomas Townshend; 15[70]. Nave. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by  $13\frac{1}{4}$ .

**FLITCHAM.**

I. Inscip. Edward Runthwitt, born at Rippon, Yorks. 1614. Nave. Size,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  by 7.

**FORNCETT ST. PETER.**

I. Inscip., with shield incised on the slab. Richard Baxter, "ignave vulneratus," 1484, had by his wife Isabella two sons and two daughters. Nave, H. Size, 18 by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . Local, curious.

II. Inscip., with two shields thereon; and one more incised above on the slab. Thomas Baxter, 1535, and Margaret his wife, daughter of William Drake. They had issue four (?) sons and one daughter. Nave. Size,  $21\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Date both in Roman numerals and Arabics. Local, curious.

**FOULSHAM.**

I. Inscip. Thomas Themylthorp, 1526, and Joan his wife. Mural, south aisle. Restored to the church by Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald. Size,  $13\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscip. of two English verses. Richard Fenn, 1565. Curious. Nave. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by 4.

III. Inscip. Sir Thomas Hunt, Kt., "lord and patron of this church and mannor," 1616. Chancel. Size, 14 by 3.

**FRAMINGHAM EARL.**

I. Inscrip. Henry Bunting, c. 1500. Nave, H. Size. 8 by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**FRANSHAM, GREAT.**

I. Eff. in full plate armour, without misericorde, sword mutilated, canopy, two shields, and marginal inscrip. Geoffrey Fransham, Esq., of Great Fransham, who died on the feast of St. Jerome the Doctor. [1414.] Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xvi. p. 15; *Carthew's Hist. of the Hund. of Launditch*, i. 237. Size of brass, 93 by 43; size of eff., 60 by 19.

II. Eff. of fem. in shroud, c. 1500. Nave, H. "Probably for Cecilia, wife of John Legge." Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 4. Local.

**FRENZE.**

I. Eff. in arm., three shields, and inscrip. Ralph Blen'haysett, Esq., "venerabilis vir," 1475. Chancel, H. *Etching by Mrs. Hayles*. Size of eff., 27 by 7. Local.

II. Eff. in arm., two shields, and inscrip. John Blen'hayset, Esq., 1510. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. l. p. 29. Size of eff.,  $25\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Eff. of a lady in widow's barbe, cloak, &c., three shields, and inscrip. Lady Joan, widow of John Braham, Esq., 1519. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. liii. p. 30. Size of eff.,  $27\frac{3}{4}$  by  $10\frac{1}{2}$ .

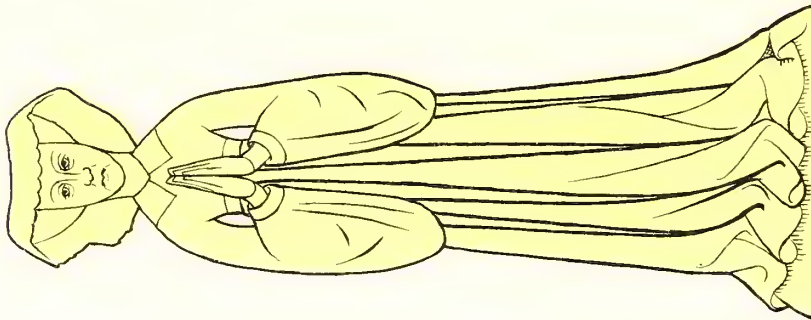
IV. Eff. in shroud and inscrip. Thomas Hobson, c. 1520. Nave, H. Size of eff., 11 by 3. Local.

V. Eff. of lady in pedimental head-dress, two shields, and inscrip. Jane, widow of John Blen'haysett, 1521. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, ii., app. pl. v. p. 60. Size of eff., 28 by 8.

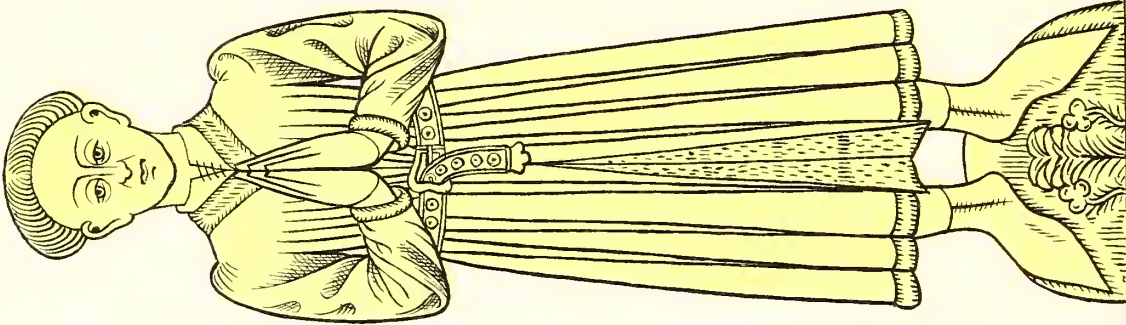
VI. Portion of fem. eff., head on a cushion, and inscrip. —eff. of husband lost. Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Blenerhaysett, Kt., and wife of George Duke, Esq., 1551.



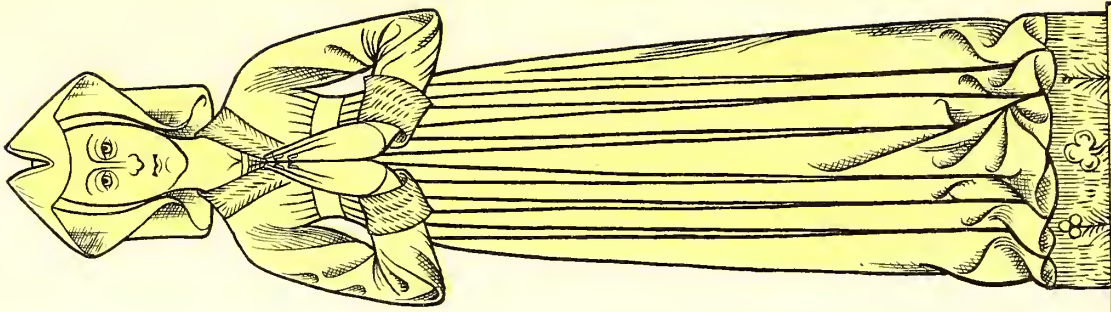




O crist thu myte and meryn hawe  
 On alys brunham that whylom was the wyff.  
 Off gyltes thowdon which lyth her in graue  
 And her offende fro wey off frendys theff.  
 Wake her partable of eternal lyff  
 In the meryt off thy passion  
 Which with thy blood madist our redepron



Eter Johannes bor: iact hic sub marmore putok  
 Donne alicia: suelerum rehat humata  
 In leges ista patez: noltez: fr: ane bone frater  
 Celi solemem: illis ut det deus amen





FRENZE (*continued*).

(See Norwich, St. Margaret.) Chancel, placed north and south, H.—*Boutell's Mon. Brasses*, p. 139; *Archit. Journal*, ii. 247; *Oxford Manual*, p. 16; *Haines' Introd.*, p. 55. Size of eff.,  $27\frac{1}{2}$  by 9. Local, curious.

VII. Inscrip. Sir Thomas Blen'haysette, Kt., 1531. On east wall of chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxiii. p. 35 and front. The curious eff. in armour, with a tabard, four shields, and gauntlets on a separate plate, then engraved, are all lost. Size, 19 by 6. Local.

VIII. Inscrip. Thomazin Platers, daughter of George Duke, Esq., and wife of William Platers, son and heir of Thomas Platers, of Soterly, Esq., 1560. On north wall of chancel, H. Size,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

IX. Shield and inscrip.—there were more shields. Dame Margaret Blen'hayset, daughter of John Braham, Esq., of Wetheringset, and widow of Sir Thomas Blen'hayset, 1561. They had issue two sons, Thomas, a priest, and John, of Barsham, co. Suffolk, and five daughters, Elizabeth, wife first of Lionel Lowth, second of Francis Clopton; Agnes, wife of Sir Anthony Rous; Anne, who married first George Duke, and second Peter Rede; Margaret, married first to John Spelman, second to John Eyre; and Katherine, married first to John Gosnold, and second to Anthony Wyngfyld. Chancel, H. Size, 21 by  $9\frac{3}{4}$ .

X. Four shields, crest, and inscrip. Mary, only daughter and heiress of George Blenerhaisset, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thos. Blenerhaisset; who first married Thos. Culpeper, Esq., and next Franc. Bacon, Esq. Buried at Petistree, Suff., æt. 70. 1587. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., lxxxiii. p. 43. Size of inscrip.,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ .

## FRETtenham.

I. Eff. of lady with inscrip. of 7 English verses. Alys Brunham, wife of Giles Thorndon, c. 1420. Chancel, H. Size of eff., 19 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Probably local; early instance.

FRETtenham (*continued*).

II. Eff. of lady, c. 1460. Chancel, H., mural.—*Norf. Archy.*, x. 214. Size of eff.,  $25\frac{1}{2}$  by 7. No. III. probably belongs to this.

III. Inscip. "Hic jacet Margareta filia Johis Whyte sedī filii Johis White, Militis, uxor Egidii Seynclowe, Armigī, & duā de Maytōn, filia Alicie filie et heredis Robti Burnhū de lynne & uxoris Johis White sedī pdict' & obiit ī vigilia natalis dñi Ao dñi mccccxxv. P' quoꝝ aiab; it'cedat." Chancel, mural. Size,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  by 3.

IV. Inscip. Robert Brey-ce, c. 1500. Mural, chancel. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

V. Inscip. Thomas Storme, Gent., 1530. Nave, H. Size, 6 by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . This was, in 1888, loose in rectory. Local.

VI. Inscip. Richard Woodes, M.A., "a painfull and profitable minister of God unto this parish 48 years," 1620. Mural, chancel. Size,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  by 4.

## FRING.

I. Inscip. Richard Cryspe, 1517. Chancel. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 3.

## GARBOLDISHAM.

I. Inscip., with merchant's mark. John Carlton, Mercer. He had, by his wife Elizabeth, four sons and nine daughters, 1579. North aisle. Size, 18 by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

## GAYWOOD.

I. Inscip. Thomas Hares, rector 36 years, 1634, æt. 62. Placed by Anne his wife. Chancel. Size,  $18\frac{3}{4}$  by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

## GILLINGHAM ST. MARY.

I. Inscip. John Everard, Esq., 1553, and Dorathye his wife, daughter of John Chauncey, Esq., of Chauncey Tower, in the towne of Northampton. Chancel. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ .

**GIMMINGHAM.**

I. Inscrip. Anthony Death, Esq., **1612**, and Elizabeth his wife, 1589. Nave. Size,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscrip. Elizabeth Browninge, **1632**, and Robert Browninge her brother, **1634**. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by 10.

III. Inscrip. Richd. Browninge and Margaret his wife, both deceased, **1635**. Nave. Size, 19 by 9.

**GISSING.**

I. Shield and inscrip. Robert Kemp, Esq., **1596**, æt. 80, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Smythwine, Esq. They had issue two sons and three daughters. North chapel. Size,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by 6.

II. Shield—*Kemp* impaling *Cokerham*, c. **1600**. North Chapel. Size,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ .

**GRESHAM.**

I. Inscrip. James Catt, Gent., c. **1500**. Size,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Portion of inscrip. “. . . . . Martine . . . . .”  
Martin Thoson [*i.e.* Thompson], **1618**. Loose in chest. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  wide.

**GRESSENHALL.**

I. Shield and inscrip. on one plate. John Estmond, born at Chardstock, Dorset, formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford, D.C.L., and Proctor in the Court of Arches, lately Rector of Saham Toney, **1604**, æt. 56. Chancel, mural. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $16\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Shield and inscrip. of eight verses. Sarah Estmond, first wife of Thomas Steward, Gent., then of John Estmond, **1609**. She had by her first husband four sons and two daughters. Chancel, mural. Size,  $19\frac{1}{2}$  by  $12\frac{1}{4}$ .

## GUESTWICK.

- I. Eff. in civil dress and inscrip. James at hylle, c. **1500**. H.—*Norf. Archy.*, xi. 78. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by 4. Local.
- II. Eff. in civil dress and inscrip. Richd. at hyll, **1505**. —*Norf. Archy.*, xi. 77. Size of eff.,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by 4. Local.
- III. Chalice and inscrip. Sir John Rob'tson (Robertson) and Robert his father, **1504**. H. Size,  $19\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.
- IV. Portion of marginal inscrip. “. . . wife of Stephen Sturmer,” c. **1450**. Size,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  wide.
- V. Inscrip. Catrine Eu'ard (Catherine Everard?), c. **1500**. Size, 9 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.
- VI. Inscrip. Gafery Stuard, Gent., “pattern of thys cheche,” **1547**. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by 6. Local.

## GUIST.

- I. Inscrip. John Brese, c. **1500**. Nave. Size, 9 by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.
- II. Inscrip. Robert Wicks, Gent., **1569**, Benefactor. Nave. Size,  $16\frac{3}{4}$  by 7.

## GUNTHORPE.

- I. Inscrip. Christopher, son and heir of John Houghton, and Elizabeth Bardwell his wife, **1628**. Mural, chancel. Size, 28 by 10.

## HALVERGATE.

- I. Bust of woman with turban, and inscrip. “Robard Swane and . . . his wife,” **1540**. Local. Palimp. On the reverse, head and shoulders of a monk and inscrip. “ffrater Willm. Jernemu” [*i.e.* Yarmouth], probably from St. Benet's Abbey, c. **1440**. Mural, H. *Norf. Archy.*, x. 218. Size of eff.,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ .
- II. Inscrip. Robard Golword and Katherine his wife, “et p' quibz tenentur,” **1543**. Palimp. On the reverse,

**HALVERGATE** (*continued*).

inscrip. "Elisabeth, wyf of Thos. ye Lord scalys," c. 1460. Probably from St. Benet's Abbey. Given in full in *Haines*, ii. 249. Size, 20 by 4. Both local.

III. Inscrip. John Deymã, c. 1500. H. Size,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

IV. Inscrip. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Wells, 1618, æt. 86. Mural. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

These brasses are mounted in a frame, and in the tower, which is used as a vestry.

**HARDLEY.**

I. Inscrip. Richd. Plaforth, 1526. Chancel. Size, 13 by 2. Local.

II. Inscrip. Alice Drake, c. 1500. Chancel. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

III. Shield: *Drake* arms, with quarterings. — For description see *Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 119; *East Anglian*, first series, i. 234.

**HARDWICK.**

I. Shield and inscrip. (mutilated). George Bakon, c. 1500. The shield of this was in the possession of the rector in 1883. Size of shield,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ; size of inscrip.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**HARLING, EAST.**

I. Portion of marginal inscrip. in Latin verse, round the altar tomb of Sir Robert Harlyng, who died at Paris, 1435. South aisle. Size,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  wide.

**HARLING, WEST.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, and inscrip. Ralf ffuloflove, rector, 1479. Nave, H. Size of eff., 24 by 7. Local.

**HARLING, WEST** (*continued*).

II. Eff in arm., wife, shield, two scrolls, and inscrip. William Berdewell, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Edmd. Wychyngham, c. **1490**, "et p' quib; tenentur." Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxxvii. p. 25. Size of effs.,  $24\frac{1}{2}$  by 7. Local.

III. Eff. in arm., wife, and inscrip. William Berdewell, Esq., and Margaret his wife, "patron of the church, both died in one week, **1508**. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xlix. p. 29. Size of effs.,  $18\frac{3}{4}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**HAUTBOIS, GREAT.**

I. Inscrip. Richard Hall and Sibill his wife, **1522**. Chancel of the old church. Size,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

**HAVERINGLAND.**

I. Shield and inscrip. Alles (Alice) Townsend, wife of John Dayve, Esq., of Munge [Mountjoy], **1561**. Mural, north transept.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 76. Size,  $19\frac{3}{4}$  by 3. Local.

**HEACHAM.**

I. Eff. in arm.—inscrip. lost, c. **1485**. Nave, H. Size, 27 by 8. Local.

II. Inscrip. John Rolfe, Gent., **1594**, æt. 32. Mural, north aisle. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by  $14\frac{1}{2}$ .

**HECKINGHAM.**

I. Inscrip. Agnes Wood, c. **1500**. Size, 7 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**HEDENHAM.**

I. Chalice and inscrip. Richard Grene, rector, **1502**. Chancel, II. Size, 13 by 3. Local.

II. Inscrip. John Lamber (?), c. **1500**. Nave, H. "Camber." Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. for John Richeman, c. **1500**, "et p qe b<sup>d</sup> tene<sup>r</sup>." Nave, H. Size, 7 by 2. Local.

**HEDENHAM** (*continued*).

IV. Inscrp. Ralf Palmer, rector, **1530**. Nave, H. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  by 4. Local.

V. Inscrp. of four English verses. John Richeman, sixth of that name, **1595**. Nave, H. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

VI. Inscrp. of sixteen English verses, with two shields. By Robert Beddingfeld, Esq., on the death of his son and heir Henry, **1594**. Chancel, mural. Size,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  by  $13\frac{1}{2}$ .

**HEIGHAM** (St. Bartholomew).

I. Eff. of gentleman in the costume of Charles I.'s reign. The inscrip. in churchwarden's possession. Thomas Holl, second son of Thomas Holl, Esq., **1630**. South aisle, H. *Cotman*, ii, pl. xci. p. 45. Size of eff.,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Size of inscrip.,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrp. marginal, mutilated. "Hic jacent ossa Willi et Margerie Bateman," c. **1330**. They were father and mother of William Bateman, Bishop of Norwich. He was eleven times Bailiff between 1301 and 1326. Tower, partly covered. Size,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  wide. This is the earliest known inscrip. in the county; and, with the single exception of the Lombardic stops at Watlington, the earliest remaining memorial in brass.

III. Inscrp. William Kar, c. **1460**. Chancel. Size,  $13\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrp. Elizabeth Holl, the daughter of Augustine Holl, Esq., **1633**. In the possession of the churchwarden. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**HELHOUGHTON**.

I. Hand, issuing from clouds, supporting a heart, with portions of three scrolls and inscrip.—three shields lost. Will. Stapilton and his wife Margaret, c. **1450**. Chancel. *Norf. Archy.*, xi. 89. Size of brass, 39 by  $25\frac{1}{2}$ ; size of inscrip.,  $25\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ .

**HELLESDON.**

I. Half eff. in civil dress, with wife, and inscrip. in French. Richard de Heylesdone and Beatrice his wife, c. 1370. North chantry, H.—*Boutell's Series, Winter's Selection of Norf. Antiquities*, i. pl. 4. Size of effs., 14 by 8.

II. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments and inscrip. Richd. Thaseburgh, Rector, 1389. North chantry, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. xciv. p. 47; *Boutell's Series*. Size of eff.,  $29\frac{1}{2}$  by 8.

III. Inscrip. John de Heylesdon, 1384, and his wife Joan, patrons of the church and founders of the chantry. North chantry, H. "Engraved c. 1420." Size, 18 by 5.

IV. Inscrip. Alice Hellisdone, c. 1520. Nave, H. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local, very poor.

V. Inscrip. Thomas Herte, c. 1500. Nave, H. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**HEMBLINGTON.**

I. Inscrip. Robt. Blakke, 1480. Loose in chest. Size,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Margaret Blakke, 1481. Nave. Size, 11 by 3. Local.

III. Inscrip. "Alice B . . . . . 15 . ." (c. 1525). Loose in chest. Size, 7 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip. Sir John Lansdā, c. 1510. Nave. Size,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

V. Inscrip. Audrie Bray, 1505. Nave. Size,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

VI. Inscrip. Willm. Blake, 1522. Nave. Size, 13 by 2. Local.

VII. Inscrip. Rebecka Howlet, 1630, æt. 66. Nave. Size,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  by 3. Local.

**HEMPSTEAD (Happing).**

I. Inscrip. Robert Deram, c. 1500. Size,  $8\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.



**HEMPSTEAD (Holt).**

- I. Inscip. with six Latin verses. Edmund Hunt, Esq.  
**1610.** "He passed his life in public employments."  
 Mural. Size, 22 by 11.

**HEVINGHAM.**

- I. Inscip. Richard Rayner, **1593.** South chantry.  
 Size, 12 by 2½. Local.

**HEYDON.**

- I. Inscip. Katherine Bek, c. **1460** (?). Size, 11¼ by 1¼. Local.  
 II. Inscip. Robert Dynne, **1469**, and Alice his wife. Size, 9 by 2¼. Local.  
 III. Inscip. Sir Thomas Dynne, son of John Dynne, Monk of St. Benets-at-Holm, **1492.** South aisle. Size, 17¼ by 3. Local.  
 IV. Inscip.—shield lost. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Dynne, and daughter of Henry Noon of Shelfanger, Esq., and granddaughter of Sir Henry Noon, of the same place, **1492.** Size, 20¾ by 3. Local.  
 V. Inscip. Robert Dynne, Gent., **1498**, "his parents and friends." Size, 17½ by 3½. Local.  
 VI. Inscip. Margaret Dynne, **1511.** Size, 11½ by 3. Local.  
 VII. Shield and inscrip. "Herry Dynne, Gentyلمان," **1517.**—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 37. Local and peculiar.  
 VIII. Shield and inscrip. on one plate. Robert Dynne, Esq., who married, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Wilkins, Citizen and Mayor of Norwich; second, Beatrix, daughter of Sir John Tendall, of Hockwold, **158[0].**—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 37. Size, 16½ by 13½.  
 IX. Inscip. Henry Dynne, Esq., an Auditor of the Court of Exchequer, had issue by Joan [Balles] his wife, William, Thomas, Robert, Henry, Anthony, Elizabeth,

HEYDON (*continued*).

Prudence, Alice, Winifrede, Margaret, and Beatrice. Died in London, 1586, æt. 53. Size, 18 by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ .

X. Two shields—*Dynne* quartering *Aylward*. Nave. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

XI. Coloured shield—*Dynne* quartering *Aylward*. On a pillar of the nave. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 12.

XII. Shield and inscrip. Dorothy, daughter of John Castell, Esq., of Raveningham, and wife Frances, and wife of George Mordt. (Mordaunt), second son of Henry Mordaunt of Little Massingham. They had issue, LeStrange, Robert, John, Henry, Mary, George, and Thomas of whom she died in childbirth. 1618. Chancel.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 36. Size, 21 by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

XIII. Shield and inscrip. Amia, wife of Thomas Taverner, Gent., daughter and coheir of Edmund Richers, Esq., of Swanington, by his wife Elizabeth Bedingfeild, 1630. Nave.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 36. Size, 17 by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ .

## HILBURGH.

I. Inscrip. Anne Sefull (Sefoule), "S̄c̄e Monialis," c. 1500. Nave. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

II. Inscrip. Olive Walsham, "Sanete Monialis," c. 1500. Nave. Size,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  by 3. Local.

## HILLINGTON (Loddon).

I. Shield and inscrip. of six English verses. Sir Anthony Gavdy, Kt., 1642. Chancel, H.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 123. Size,  $19\frac{1}{2}$  by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

## HINDOLVESTONE.

I. Effs. of man in gown, &c., and wife kneeling, with ten sons and four daughters, shield, and inscrip. of ten English verses, curious. "Edmon Hunt the gentilman and Margret hyght his wife," 1558-1568. Mural, nave. Size of brass, 33 by 23; size of effs., 12 high.

**HINDOLVESTONE** (*continued*).

II. Inscrip. John Wooderofte, **1491**. Nave. Size,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip.—chalice lost. Thomas Warde, Vicar, **1531**. Nave. Size,  $17\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip. John Bully, **1586**. He left £15 for churchwardens to purchase lands or “mylche kyne to be letten to fearme.” The profits to be distributed to the poor. Nave. Size, 22 by  $11\frac{1}{2}$ .

V. Inscrip. Beatrice Bullye, daughter and heyre of Dionyse Sherringham, wife of John Bullye, a benefactress. She left £20 to repairs of Church, and £20 to the relief of poor, “to remayne as a towne stocke for ever.” **1621**. Nave. Size, 20 by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ .

**HINDRINGHAM.**

I. Inscrip. Willm. Kerre, **1499**. South aisle. Size, 16 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**HINGHAM.**

I. Two small labels, having dates **1615** and **1622**. H. “John Longe, 1622, æt. 69, and wife [Margt.], 1615, æt. 66; and son Robert; small eff. of a son and some labels only left.” Nave. Size,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

**HOLKHAM.**

I. Inscrip. (mutilated). Robt. Dockyng, **1458**, and his wife . . . . . North chapel, II. Size, 3 wide.

II. Shield, crest, and inscrip.—one crest lost. Jane, daughter of William Armiger, Esq., of North Creako, and wife of John Osborne, Esq., of Tyled Hall [in Latchingdon] co. Essex, **1618**, æt. 27. South chapel. Size, 20 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

**HOLME HALE.**

I. Inscrip. in French. Sir Esmon de Illeye, Alice his wife, and their children, **1349**. Presumably perished in the “Black Death.” North aisle, II. Size,  $22\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . One of the earliest and one of the few French inscriptions in the county.

**HOLME-NEXT-THE-SEA.**

I. Effs. of man in civil dress, with anelace, collar, &c., wife, and inscrip. of six English verses, very curious and interesting. Herry Notingham and his wife, builders of tower, chancel, &c., c. **1405**. Mural, nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xiv. p. 12; *Gough*, ii., pl. lxxxvii. p. 230. Size of effs.,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 6; size of inscrip., 18 by  $17\frac{3}{4}$ .

**HONING.**

I. Eff. in arm., shield, and inscrip. Nicholas Parker, Esq., **1496**. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xlv. p. 27. Size of eff.,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 5. Local.

**HONINGHAM.**

I. Inscrip. Katherine, wife of Richard Vincente, **1544**. At the base of pews, nave. Size,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  by 3. Local.

II. Inscrip. Rychard Vensent, **1544**. At the base of pews, nave. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by 3. Local.

III. Inscrip. Thomas Vyncent, **1556**. At the base of pews, nave. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**HOO.**

I. Portion of inscrip., curious. John Dunham, Gent., **1467**, wife Alice, and daughter Margaret. Nave, H. Size, 3 wide.

**HORSTEAD.**

I. Inscrip. Henry Berd, c. **1500**. South aisle. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Isabella Berte, c. **1500**. South aisle. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. of six verses. Nicholas Aylande, **1607**, æt. 66, "a paynfull pastor for 44 years." Chancel. Size,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ .

IV. Inscrip. Richard Sutton, S.T.B., rector for 10 years, **1619**. Chancel. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by  $6\frac{1}{4}$ .

**HORSTEAD** (*continued*).

V. Inscrip. Edward Brees, **1626**. Nave. Size, 20 by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ .

VI. Inscrip. Ann, daughter of John Townshend, Gent., **1636**. South chancel, mural. Size, 11 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

VII. Inscrip. Frances, wife of John Townshend, **1637**, æt. 23. South chancel, mural. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by 7.

VIII. Inscrip. Audry, wife of George Horsnell, Gent., **1644**. South aisle. Size,  $20\frac{1}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

IX. Shield and inscrip. Henry Ward, Gent. He married Ann, daughter of Thomas Crofts. **1645**, æt. 86. Nave. *Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 253. Size,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  by  $13\frac{1}{2}$ .

**HOUGHTON-IN-THE-BRAKE.**

I. Inscrip. John Pyckard "of Howton," **1510**. Nave. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**HOUGHTON-IN-THE-DALE.**

I. Inscrip. Joan, wife of Robert Hoser, c. **1520**. Chancel. Size, 9 by 2. Local.

II. Inscrip. Sir John Gunne, "Vicar de Hawt'n," c. **1530**. *Bl. Norf.*, ix. 247, has, "John Gime." Chancel. Size,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

**HUNSTANTON.**

I. Effs. in civil dress, wife, and inscrip. Edmd. Grene and Agnes his wife, c. **1490**. Nave H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxxviii. p. 25. Size of effs., 25 by 10. Local.

II. Eff. in arm., with tabard and uplifted hands, under triple canopy, large crest and mantling, &c.; at the sides seven effs. of ancestors, marginal inscrip. with genealogy (slightly mutilated). Sir Roger le Strange, **1506**. On altar-tomb in the chancel: there are badges and devices on the side of the tomb. II.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xlvii. p. 28. Size of eff., 37 by  $16\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Three shields and inscrip. Henry le Strawnge, Esq., **1485**, and his wife Katherine [Drury]. On an altar-

HUNSTANTON (*continued*).

tomb in recess of the north chancel wall, probably used as an altar. H. Size,  $17\frac{1}{4}$  by 4.

IV. Shield and inscrip. Sir Hamon le Strange, **1654**, æt. 71. Chancel, H.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 313. Size of brass and incised frame, 39 by 24. Commemorative inscrip. incised on the slab.

## INGHAM.

I. Portions of canopy and inscrip.—effs. and shields, &c., all lost. Brian de Stapilton, son of Sir Milo de Stapleton, **1438**, and his wife, Cecilia, daughter of Lord Bardolph, 1432. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxii. p. 19; *Gough*, ii., pl. xlv. p. 119.

II. Portions of canopy—effs., shields, and inscrip., all lost. Sir Milo Stapleton, **1466**, and his two wives, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Simon Felbrigg, and Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas de la Pole. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxx. p. 22.

III. Inscrip.—shield lost. Lady Elizabeth, wife of Sir Francis Calthorppe, **1536**. Chancel, H. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

## INGOLDISTHORPE.

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in gown and cap, holding a book, with two effs. of ladies in hats and inscrip. Agnes, wife of Thomas Bigge, Gent., and daughter of "this Thomas Rogerson, late parson of this church," and his wife Agnes. They left money to church and poor, **1608**. Tower, mural. Size of male eff., 29 by 12.

## INTWOOD.

I. Inscrip. Cicely, wife of William Hirst, Gent., and daughter and heir of Edward Shelton of Brome, Esq., **1619**. H. Size, 16 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

**ISLINGTON.**

I. Inscrip. Richard Saye, Yeoman, **1625**. Chancel.  
Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by 4.

**ITTERINGHAM.**

I. Inscrip.—heart and one (?) scroll lost. “William Lomnor de Manygtō,” **1481**. Chancel. Size, 14 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Margaret Lumnor, daughter and heiress of Thomas Monseues (Monceaux), lord of the manor of Wood Dalling, “et p’ quib; orare tenet<sup>r</sup>,” **1504**. Chancel. Size,  $18\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**KENNINGHALL.**

I. Group of daughters, c. **1500**—eff. of mother and group of sons lost. Nave. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by 8.

**KETTERINGHAM.**

I. Eff. of lady, engraved, c. **1470**—eff. in arm., inscrip., &c., all lost. Sir Henry Grey (son of Sir Thomas Grey of Heton) and wife Joan, sister to the Duke of Norfolk, that dyed at Venys) [1492], and wife Emma, daughter of Willm. Appleyard, Esq. Mural, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xl. p. 25. Size, 35 by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Eff. in arm. and wife, both in heraldic dresses, kneeling, with five sons and five daughters, shields, and inscrips. on scrolls, all coloured. Thomas Heveningham, Esq., **1499**, son and heir of Sir John Heveningham, Knight and Baronet, and wife Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Yerde, Esq. Chancel, Mural, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xlv. p. 28; *Norf. Archy.*, iii. 385. Size of effs., 16 by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ . Curious.

III. Small eff. in shroud, probably a chrisom child, and inscrip. John, son of Richd. Colvyle, Esq., c. **1530**. Mural, H. Size of eff., 8 by 2. Local.

IV. Inscrip. Sir Richard Wright [Vicar, **1520**]. Mural, H. Size, 15 by 2. Local and curious.

**KIMBERLEY.**

I. Eff. in arm., wife, scrolls and inscrip. John Wodehows and his wife Constance. He died 1465, but brass engraved c. 1530. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxix. p. 21; *Hist. of Wodehouse Family*, privately printed by Lord Kimberley, engraved by C. J. Winter. Size of eff.,  $19\frac{1}{2}$  by 8.

II. Inscrip. Sir Edward Wodows, and Dame Jane his second wife. He died c. 1480, but inscrip. engraved c. 1530. Chancel. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by 3.

**KING'S LYNN.** See LYNN.**KIRBY BEDON.**

I. A heart with three scrolls—inscrip. lost, c. 1450. Chancel H. "To one of the Rokewood family." (?) Size, 19 by 26. Local.

II. Two effs. in shrouds with inscrip. William Dussyng and Katherine his wife, both deceased the same day, 1505. Nave, H. Size of effs.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. John Dussyng and his wife, c. 1465. Nave, H. Size, 15 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

IV. Portion of Inscrip. John Osbrone (Osborne?), 1532. Nave, H. This is partly covered by pulpit. Size,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  wide. Local.

**KNAPTON.**

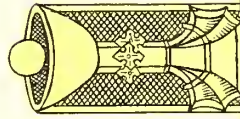
I. Inscrip. Willm. Smyth, 1516. Nave, H. Local.

**LAMMAS.**

I. Inscrip. Thomas Dowys and Agnes his wife, c. 1500. Nave. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

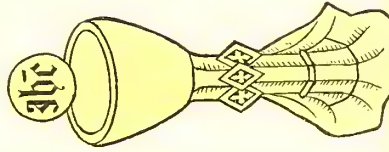
II. Inscrip. Mary, wife of Willm. Bayspoole, jr., 1611. Nave. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by 4. Local.





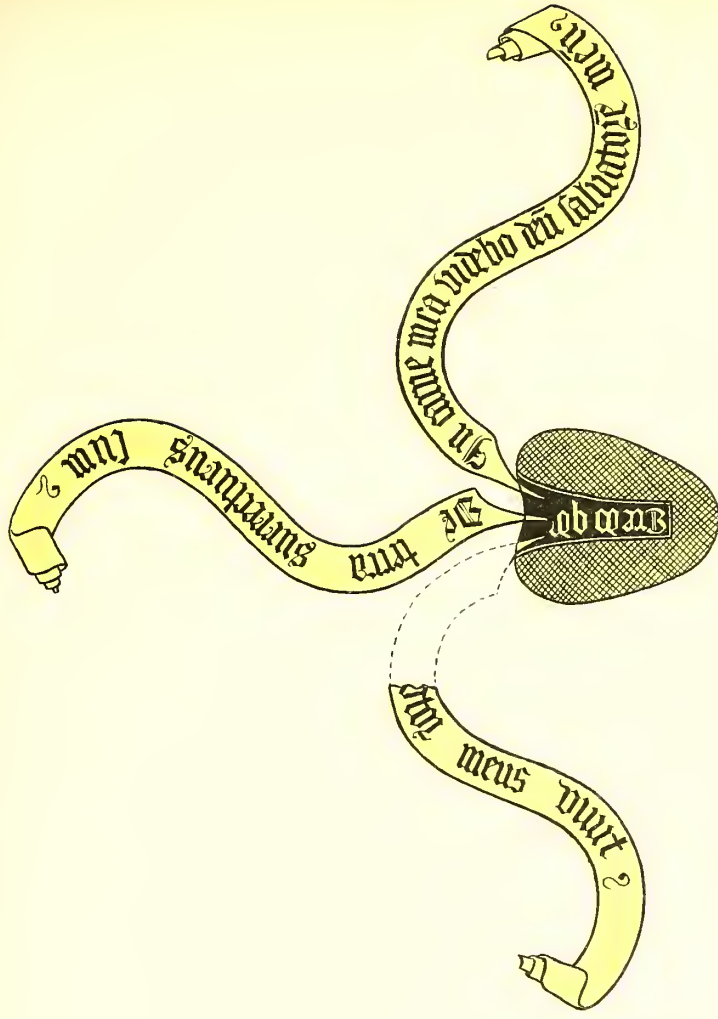
I Sir Robte fedyngas fyttme Ag thou ate  
 and thou shalbe as I and shew me munde  
 pray for the soule of Robte fedyng for charyte  
 qui obyt viij die octobr A<sup>o</sup> dm m<sup>o</sup> v<sup>o</sup> xix

CHALICE AND WAFER. SIR ROBERT FEVYR, 1519.  
 SALTHOUSE.



Dicit p<sup>o</sup> aia Johis Smyth apell<sup>o</sup> qui obyt viij die  
 Novemb<sup>o</sup> a<sup>o</sup> dm m<sup>o</sup> cccc<sup>o</sup> lxxviii cu<sup>o</sup> ae p<sup>o</sup>ict d<sup>o</sup> ame

CHALICE AND HOST. JOHN SMYTH, CHAPLAIN, 1499.  
 ST GILES, NORWICH



HEART AND SCROLLS, C. 1450.  
 KIRBY BEDON.

hic iacel Johes Genev quondam eius  
 Norwiche qui obyt .xiii. die mensis .  
 septēbris Ano dm m<sup>o</sup> lxxv .

INSCRIPTION TO JOHN GENEV, CITIZEN, 1375.  
 ST. LAURENCE, NORWICH.



**LANGHAM.**

I. Inscrip., mutilated. Robt. Barnard, Gent., 1605. Nave. Size, 27 by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscrip. John Cachys, ? jun., and Elizabeth his wife, c. 1500. Chancel. Size,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Said to be now under the organ.

**LANGLEY.**

I. Eff. of man in gown, &c., shield, and inscrip. Robert Berney, Esq., 1628, æt. 79. II. The shield of this is partly covered by a pew. Chancel. Size of eff.,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  by 8.

**LESSINGHAM.**

I. Inscrip. Thomas Haelot, c. 1500. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Edmund Kyng, c. 1500. Size,  $8\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. Edmund Kyng and Christian his wife, 1505, and their parents. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip. Alice Heylet, widow, 1527. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

This church was in a very ruinous condition when visited in 1885; and in 1887 the roof had fallen in, and the interior was inaccessible.

**LEATHERINGSETT.**

I. Inscrip. Ried. Fittz, one of the cursitors of the Court of Chancery. He married Barbara, daughter of Francis Kempe. 1630, æt. 74. North aisle. Size,  $20\frac{1}{4}$  by  $9\frac{1}{4}$ .

**LEXHAM, EAST.**

I. Inscrip. William Alee, 1629, æt. 83. Size, 12 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**LODDON.**

I. Two hands, issuing from clouds, holding a heart,

LODDON (*continued*).

with two scrolls, shield with monogram D W, and inscrip. Dionysius Willys, **1462**. North aisle, H. Size of brass, 21 by 18. Local.

II. Two effs. in shrouds, with inscrip. Dame Kateryn Sampson, daughter of Sir Jas. Hobart, wife of Sir Thomas Sampson, Kt., previously the wife of John Blomeville, Esq., **1546**. Chancel, H. *Cotman*, ii., pl. cxi. p. 52. Size of effs., 33 by 9½. Local.

III. Eff. in arm. (head mutilated) with tabard, and inscrip.—eff. of wife lost. Henry Hobart, Esq., **1561**, “of your charity pray for y<sup>e</sup> soule of,” &c. Remarkable at so late a date. On altar-tomb in north chapel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxiii. pp. 39, 233. Size of eff., 26½ by 10½. Local.

IV. Eff. of man in gown, wife, shields, and inscrip. James Hobart, Esq., **1615**, æt. 91, and Francis his wife, daughter of Sir William Drury of Hawsted in Suffolk, 1609. They were married sixty years, and had eight sons and six daughters. On altar-tomb in the chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., app., pl. vi. p. 60. Size, 32½ by 12.

V. Marginal inscrip.—effs., canopy, and shields lost. Anne, wife of Henry Hobart, Esq., and daughter of Sir John fyneux, Chief Justice of England. **1530**. North chapel, H. Size of brass, 64 by 20½. Local.

VI. Inscrip. John Gare and Margaret his wife. c. **1520**. H. Size, 12¼ by 2¼. Local.

VII. Inscrip. Nicholas Gavell, Gent., **1518**. In Arabics. H. Size, 9½ by 2¼. Local.

VIII. Inscrip. Roger Olyworthe, **1526**. H. Size, 6½ by 2. Local.

IX. Inscrip. Agnes Berry, **1529**. H. Size, 12¾ by 2¼. Local.

X. Inscrip. Sara, wife of Edward Hobart, son of James Hobart, Esq., and daughter of Robert Barnard, Gent., **1611**. Married eight years. She died after giving birth to a child, James. Size, 21½ by 11.

**LUDHAM.**

I. Inscip. "Dñs Thomas do Honÿgg, Rector de Heÿhã," c. **1350**. Loose in chest. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . One of the earliest inscrips. in the county, and very good. Mr. Thomas de Honyng was instituted to the Rectory of Potter Heigham in 1345. Possibly enough, he was one of the numerous Norfolk clergy who perished in the "Black Death" of 1349.—See *Bl. Norf.*, ix. 113.

II. Inscip. of two eleg. verses. John Colman, c. **1450**. Part in south aisle, and part loose in chest. Size, 16 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Inscip. John Phillippe, Vicar, **1466**. Loose in chest. Size,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscip. John Salman, **1486**. He and his wife Cecily (see No. V.) were benefactors to the erection of the rood screen, erected in 1493, to the value of £14, as recorded thereon. Nave. Size, 16 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

V. Inscip. Cecily Salman, **1487**. Nave. Size, 16 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

VI. Portion of inscrip. Simon Bakton and Emma his wife, c. **1500**. Loose in chest. Size, 2 wide. Local.

VII. Inscip. Robert Ryches, **1534**. Loose in chest. Size, 18 by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

VIII. Inscip. (mutilated)—eff. in short cloak lost. Thomas Goodlad. Born at Barrowden, Rutland. **1593**. Nave. Size,  $16\frac{1}{4}$  by 7. Local.

IX. Inscip. of eight verses—a shield lost. Richd. Barker. Born at West Bilney. **1605**. Nave. Size,  $19\frac{3}{4}$  by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ .

X. Inscip. on a heart. Grace, wife of Christopher White, and daughter of Richard Barker, **1633**. Loose in chest. Size,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  by 7. Formerly on the same slab as No. IX.

XI. Inscip. Christopher White, Gent., **1659**. Nave. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ . This is on the same slab as No. IX.

XII. Shield. Arms of *Baldero* of Barton. Loose in chest. In all probability there was no inscription, as there is a slab at Barton with the same arms thereon, and no name attached. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

**LYNN ST. MARGARET.**

I. Effs. of man in civil dress, and wife, under canopies, with souls, &c., above, and the twelve apostles and attendant prophets or saints beside and between the effs., below them a rustic scene; marginal inscrip. in Lombardic letters. Flemish, much worn. Adam de Walsokne, Burgess of Lynn, **1349**, and Margaret his wife, born at Cley. West end of south aisle, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. ii. p. 3; *Waller*, pts. iii. and v.; *Boutell's Mon. Brasses* (details only), pp. 14, 15, 16; *Haines' Introd.*, pp. 162, 165. Photo-lithographed by W. Griggs, from rubbing by E. M. Beloe, jun., 1889. Size 118 by 68.

II. Effs. of man in civil dress and two wives, under canopies, with souls, &c., above, and eight weepers, in male and female costume, at the sides, beneath the "Peacock" feast; marginal inscrip. in Lombardic letters. Flemish. Robt. Braunche, **1364**, and wives Leticia and Margaret. West end of south aisle, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. iii. p. 4; *Gough*, i., pl. xlv. p. 115; *Carter's Anct. Sculpture and Painting*, ii. 13; *Old England*, No. 1088 (details); *Boutell's Mon. Brasses* (effs. of Robt. and Margaret Braunche). Photo-lithographed by W. Griggs from a rubbing by E. M. Beloe, jun., 1888. Size, 106½ by 61.

III. Merchant's mark, marginal inscrip., and eight Latin verses. John Atkin, Alderman and Mayor, **1617**, æt. 68, and Johanna his wife. They had nine children: William, Thomas, John, Seth, Anna, Clement, Johanna, Frideswith, and Margery. Chancel, H. Size of brass, 85½ by 37.

IV. Shield, motto, and inscrip., with four Latin verses. Francis Parlett, Gent., **1628**. Chancel. Size, 21½ by 13¾.

V. Inscrip. with four Latin verses. Thomas Parlet, Gent., son of Francis Parlet, Esq., Recorder of this Borough, **1632**, æt. 17. Loose in vestry. Size, 21 by 10.

**LYNN ST. NICHOLAS.**

I. Inscrip. Anne, daughter of Joseph and Isabell Raylie, 1627, æt. 24 days. "She was the first God gave unto her parents, and the first baptized in the Funt of this chapell." East end of north aisle. Size, 15 by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ .

**LYNN, WEST.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, with inscrip. Sir Adam Owtlawe, Chaplain, 1503. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. xcix. p. 49. Size of eff.,  $27\frac{1}{4}$  by 7. Local.

**MANNINGTON.**

I. Inscrip. Katherine, wife of Thomas Lougher, Rector of Letheringsett, daughter of John Potts, Esq., 1631. On slab in the ruined church. Size, 19 by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . Local, and very peculiar.

**MARTHAM.**

I. Heart inscribed. Robt. Alen, Vicar, 1487. Chancel. This is filled in with enamel, and is but a copy of the original one, which has been lost.

**MASSINGHAM, GREAT.**

I. Portion of inscrip. John fferm . . (Fermer), Rector, who died on St. Edmund's day, [14]16, "littera Domini-cali D." He was Canon of Lichfield, and Registrar of the Diocese. Chancel. Size, 4 wide.

**MATTISHALL.**

I. Eff. in civil dress, small—eff. of female and inscrip. lost, c. 1480. Nave. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Eff. in civil dress and inscrip. Geoffrey Dene, c. 1510. Nave, H. Size,  $17\frac{1}{4}$  by 5. Local.

III. Eff. in civil dress, and wife—inscrip. lost. Possibly Robert Foster, woolman, c. 1507. He built the chapel and

**MATTISHALL** (*continued*).

ordered his burial here, with gravestone. South chapel, H. Size,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

IV. Inscip. Katherine Dew, 1521. South aisle. Size,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

V. Inscip. Robart Lemmã, c. 1500. Loose in chest. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

VI. Inscip. of four English verses. James Mott (?), 1613. "He professed the lawe." South chapel. Size, 18 by 6.

VII. Inscip. fflorance, daughter of Arthur Croshold and Marye his wife, 1614. Chancel, H. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

VIII. Inscip. of four English verses. Francis Croshold, 1615. Chancel, H. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

IX. Inscip. of two English verses. Susanna Crossold, 1617. Chancel, H. Size, 11 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

X. Inscip. Ann Wattes, wife of James Mott, 1621. South chapel. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Worn.

XI. Inscip. Thomas, seventh son of John Reppes, Esq., 1643. Loose in chest. Size, 12 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

XII. Inscip. Anna, eldest daughter of John Reppes, Esq., 1647. Loose in chest. Size, 12 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

XIII. Inscip. Judith, daughter of Arthur Cresheld, late wife to John Barker, 1651. Chancel. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ .

XIV. Portion of a shaft, belonging to a canopy. South aisle. Size,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by 1.

**MELTON, GREAT.**

I. Inscip. Richard Manger, Rector. He was Rector of St. Mary's, and was buried there 1458.—*Bl. Norf.*, v. 14. It is now on the wall of the ruined tower of St. Mary's church. Size,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscip. John Harvy, 1519. Now on the wall of the ruined tower of St. Mary's church, H. Size, 14 by 2. Local.



**MELTON, LITTLE.**

I. Shield and inscrip. Dorothy, wife of Edmund Angwish and daughter of Robert Marsham, Gent., and Robert Angwish her son; both died **1604**. Nave, H.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 176. Size,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

**MERTON.**

I. Eff. in arm. and in tabard, with five sons, two wives: the one with three and the other two daughters, all kneeling; also three shields—incrip. and scrolls lost. William de Grey, Esq., **1520**, with his two wives, Mary Bedingfeld and Grace Teye. Nave, mural, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. iv. p. 31. Size of brass, 25 by 55; size of effs.,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $11\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Eff. in arm. (legs lost), inscrip. (mutilated), and three shields. Thos. de Grey, Esq., son and heir of Edmund de Grey, Esq., **1562**. He married, 1st, Anne, daughter of Henry Everode, Esq.; and, 2nd, Temperance, daughter of Sir Wymond Carew. South aisle, beneath the pew, but the boards above it are moveable, H. "On reverse, part of inscrip., the feet of a man in armour resting on a lion, c. **1390**."—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxv. p. 40. Size of eff., 20 by 14.

III. Portions of four shields—incrip., crest, and heart with scrolls lost. William de Grey, Esq., **1474**, and his wife Christian, daughter of John Mannyng, Gent., of Great Ellingham. Nave, H.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 142. Length of brass, 58; size of shields,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ .

IV. Inscrip. and two scrolls—heart and two other scrolls lost. Alice, wife of John, eldest son of John Fyneham, daughter of Thos. Bedygffeld, sister of Mary Grey, **1474**. South aisle, H. Size, 17 by 3.

V. Shield and inscrip. Edmund de Grey, Esq., **1548**. He married Elizth., daughter of Sir John Spelman. Chancel, mural, H.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 142. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

MERTON (*continued*).

VI. Shield and inscrip. Thomas de Grey, Esq., 1556, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Richd. Fitz Lewes, "who, after her decease, made himself preast, and so lyved xli. yeres." South aisle, mural, H.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 142. Size, 15 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

VII. Shield and inscrip. Sir Robert de Grey, 1644. He married Elizabeth, one of the daughters and co-heirs of William Bridon, Gent., late of Ipswich. Chancel, partly covered up by dais, which can be moved, H.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. 142. Size,  $20\frac{3}{4}$  by 7.

## METHWOLD.

I. Eff. in arm. with arms on jupon, banded camail, studded mail, and laminated sollerets, with canopy. Sir Adam de Clifton, 1367. On August 21st, 1888, the numerous loose pieces of this brass were in the possession of the rector; but they have been lately fastened together in order, and replaced in the church. H.—*Norf. Archy.*, vi. 18.

## METTON.

I. Eff. in civil dress, and wife, both three-quarter length, with inscrip. Robert Doughty, 1493, and Matilda his wife. Nave, H. Size of effs.,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. of two English verses, curious. Symond Talyor, c. 1480. Nave. Size, 13 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. Margaret Doughti, wife of Will Douti, c. 1500. Nave. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by 2.

## MILEHAM.

I. Eff. in civil dress, wife, group of five daughters, and inscrip. X'pofor Crowe, 1526, and Cristian his wife. South aisle, H. "With four sons and five daughters."—*Carthew's Launditch*, ii. 378. Size of effs.,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ .

**MORNINGTHORPE.**

I. Inscrip. John Ward, **1626**. Nave. Size, 7 by 2.  
Local.

**MORSTON.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic, in gown, &c., with inscrip.  
Richard Makynges, Clerk, Rector, **1596**. At the base of a  
window, the south side of the chancel. Size of eff.,  $21\frac{1}{2}$   
by 9.

**MORTON-ON-THE-HILL.**

I. Eff. of lady, with inscrip. incised on the slab.  
Katherine Awdley, "of Berechurch, co. Essex, widdow  
45 years," **1611**, æt. 80. Nave, beneath a pew. Size of  
eff., 12 by 5.

II. Inscrip. on a tomb. Mary, wife of Donsany  
Southwell, Esq., lord of the manor, **1636**. North chapel.  
Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

**MOULTON (Depwade).**

I. Inscrip. of four Latin verses. William Machett.  
Rector, **1620**. Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**MOULTON (Walsham).**

I. Inscrip.—a shield lost. John Holler and Catherine  
his wife, "a° Regni Regis Henrici VII° xx° [**1505**]. Loose  
in chest, H. Size,  $25\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ . The matrix of this brass  
yet remains. Local and peculiar.

II. Inscrip. Anne, wife of James Underwode, and  
daughter of Henry Palmer, Gent., **1535**. Loose in chest  
and broken, H. Size,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**MUNDHAM.**

I. Inscrip. Henry Osborn, **1538**. Nave. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$   
by 5. Local.

MUNDHAM (*continued*).

II. Shield, inscrip. of eight English verses, and four small diamond-shaped pieces, on which "Prepare to follow mee." William Harborne, Esq., "who Embassagde for Queene Elizabeth," 1617. Nave. Size of inscrips., 21 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$  and  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

## NARBURGH.

I. Eff. in gown of office, wife, two shields and inscrip. Henry Spelman, "Hospes" and Recorder of Norwich, 1496; also Ela his wife [daughter of Willm. Narburgh]. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xliii. p. 27. Size of effs., 26 by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Eff. in arm., two shields, and inscrip. John Spelman, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Spelman, Justice of the Common Pleas, 1545. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thos. Blen'hassett. Chancel, H. Size of eff., 24 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Eff. in judicial robe and coif, wife in heraldic mantle, both kneeling at desks, with curious representation of Resurrection above, and inscrip. below. Sir John Spelman, "Seccondary Justice of the King's Bench," 1545, and Elizabeth his wife [daughter of Sir Henry Frowiek, of Middlesex] 1556 (inserted afterwards). Chancel, mural, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxix. p. 37. Size of brass, 34 by 26; size of effs., 12 by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ .

IV. Eff. in arm., and wife, both kneeling at desks, with three shields, two scrolls, and inscrip. John Eyer, Esq., Receiver-General to Queen Elizabeth, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambs, and Hunts, Master of Chancery, 1561; and Margaret his wife, daughter of Sir Thos. Blen'rhassett of ffrens, and widow of John Spelman, Esq. (No. II.) North aisle, mural, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxii. p. 39. Size of effs.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 9.

V. Eff. in arm., one shield, motto on separate plate below, and inscrip. John Spelman, 1581. He married

NARBURGH (*continued*).

Judith, the daughter of Sir Clement Higham, by whom he had Clement and William; and afterwards Katherine, daughter of Willm. Saunder, Esq., by whom he had Robert, ffrauncys, Bryget. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxxi. p. 42. Size of eff., 23 by 8. Local.

VI. Inscrip. Henry Spelman, Esq., brother of Sir John Spelman (No. III.), one of the King's Justices, 1530. At the base of a window, north side of chancel. Size, 14 by 3. Local.

VII. Inscrip. Elizabeth Goldyngham, wife of John Goldyngham, Esq., 1556. She was daughter of Henry Spelman (No. I.) Palimp, part of eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestment, c. 1480. Tower, mural. "A shield with arms of *Goldyngham* impaling *Spelman* remained in 1862."—*C. G. R. B.* Size, 15 by 5½. Local.

VIII. Inscrip. Richard Austen, Gent., 1593. Tower, mural. Size, 16½ by 5. Local.

## NEATISHEAD.

I. Inscrip. of seven Latin verses. William Emmyson, Vicar, benefactor to the church at the expense of £53, died on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 1480. Size, 14½ by 6½.

II. Inscrip. John Cabell, 1496, and Ellen his wife. Size, 17¾ by 2¼. Local.

## NECTON.

I. Eff. of lady, with zigzag head-dress and lappet sleeves—French inscrip. and two shields lost. Ismayne, wife of Willm. de Wynston, died on Innocents' Day, 1372. Nave, by the west door, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. vi. p. 7; *Boutell's Series*; *Carthew's Bradenhams*, 181. Size of eff., 29¾ by 7½.

II. Eff. of lady in nun's mantle and widow's barbe—marginal inscrip. and three shields lost. Phillippa de Beauchampe, widow of Sir Guy de Beauchamp, eldest son of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, who, after his death, took

NECTON (*continued*).

vow of chastity, &c., daughter of Henry, Lord Ferrers of Groby, **1383**. North chapel. The upper part of the slab is beneath the organ, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. ix. p. 9; *Carthew's Bradenhams*, 181. Size of eff., 44 by 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Eff. in civil dress, and inscrip. John Bacon, Gent., **1528**. Chancel, H. Size, 12 by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Eff. in civil dress, and wife, with group of seven sons kneeling between the effigies—group of three daughters lost. Robert Goodwyn and his wife Sabina, both died on the same day, **1532**. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxv. p. 36; *Boutell's Mon. Brasses* (head of wife only). Size of effs., 18 by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

V. Inscrip.—eff. of civ and wife lost. William Curteys, Notary, and Alice his wife, **1499**. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxxix. p. 25; *Carthew's Bradenhams*, 195 (male eff. and inscrip. only). These authorities, and several others, have assigned this brass to Holme Hale. Size of inscrip., 19 $\frac{3}{4}$  by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Local. In the possession of J. B. Nicholls, Esq., London, was the female effigy of this brass. I am informed this is soon to be restored to its original position in the church.

VI. Inscrip. Ethelburga, daughter of Robert Goodwyn, **1527**. Nave, H. "Eff. lost." Size, 11 by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

## NEWTON FLOTMAN.

I. Three effs. in arm., all kneeling at desks, with name over each, and ten verses of inscrip., all on one plate. Richard Blondevylye, 1490, æt. 85; Ralph Blondevylye, 1514, æt. 45; Edward Blondevylye, 1568, æt. 75 (father, son, and grandson). Erected by Thomas Blondeville, **1571**. Chancel, mural.—*Cotman*, pl. lxxix. p. 41. Size, 17 by 19.

## NORTHWOLD.

I. Inscrip.—chalice lost. Sir John Dawson, **1531**. Chancel. Size, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

NORTHWOLD (*continued*).

II. Shield, and inscrip. of four Latin and four English verses on one plate. Thomas Scott, Rector, **1616**, æt. 68; buried in the same grave with his mother. Chancel. Size, 27 by 20.

## NORWICH—The Cathedral.

I. Inscrip. of nine Latin verses. Ralf Pulvertoft, "custos caronelle," c. **1500**. Mural, Jesus Chapel. Size, 18 by 9.

II. Inscrip. Edward, youngest son of Joseph Hall, **1642**. Mural, between the arches on the north side of the choir. Size, 16 by 24.

## St. Andrew.

I. Canopy with shield and merchant's mark thereon, also inscrip., all mutilated—effs. of man in civil or municipal dress, and wife with children, &c., lost. John Gilbert, citizen, grocer, alderman, and twice mayor, and Annora his wife, both deceased in the same week, **1467**. North porch, H. Size 108 by 46.

II. Eff. of man in civic mantle, and wife with large pomander—two shields and inscrip. lost, c. **1500**. Probably for Robert Gardiner, thrice mayor, who died 1508, and his wife. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxvii. p. 37. Size of effs., 35 by 8. Local.

III. Shield with merchant's mark thereon, scroll, two sons and one daughter—eff. in civil dress, wife, inscrip., another scroll, two sons and two daughters lost. Probably for John Holly, brewer, **1527**, and his wife Elizabeth. Tower. Size of children,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

IV. Shield and scroll—cross and inscrip. lost. John Underwood, Bishop of Chalcaddon, **1541**. Nave.—*Norf. Archy.*, vi. 14. H. Size of shield, 8 by 9.

V. Inscrip. ". . . . filia Robt. Aylmer," **1493**. South aisle, by organ, H. Size, 20 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

NORWICH—St. Andrew (*continued*).

VI. Inscrip. John Clark, Alderman and twice Mayor. He died on Mydlent Sunday, **1527**; and Elizabeth, Cecili, and Agnes his wives. South aisle, by organ, H. "Effigy lost." Size, 25 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

VII. Inscrip. Nathl., eldest son of Nathl. Remington, **1617**, æt. 14. South aisle, H. Size, 11 by 6.

VIII. Inscrip. Mr. William Jackson, "Master of the King's Hospitall in Norwich," **1626**. South aisle, H. Size, 15 by 6. Local and peculiar.

IX. Inscrip. Henery ffyrmage, Gentleman, **1636**. Nave. Size,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ . Local and peculiar.

X. Inscrip. Mrs. Anne Skelton, **1648**. South aisle. Size,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  by 11.

XI. Inscrip. Ellen, wife of William Jackson [No. VIII.], **1622**. At Rainthorpe Hall. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ . Local and peculiar.

## St. Benedict.

I. Inscrip. Peter Vertegans, "gardynere," **1633**. North aisle. Size, 13 by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

## St. Clement.

I. Eff. of lady with pedimental head-dress and large pomander and inscrip. Margaret Pettwode, widow, **1514**. "Cui aia p xpi passionis merita ffideliũ q̃ suffragia electa inter agmĩa i celis sit sociata." Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lii. p. 30; *Boutell's Mon. Brasses*, p. 93 (the head only). Size,  $35\frac{1}{2}$  by 12. Local.

II. Inscrip. Willyam Heyward, **1622**. Nave, H. Size,  $14\frac{1}{4}$  by 4.

## Dutch Church.

I. Inscrip. John Elison, thirty-six years pastor, **1639**. H.

II. Inscrip. Theoph. Elison, his son, successor to his father for thirty-six years, **1676**. H.

These are now covered by the floor.



**NORWICH—St. Edmund.**

I. Inscrp. Joan Grenakyr, and Sir Robert Grenakyr, her son, c. **1500**. This was (1887) in possession of the churchyarden. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ .

**St. Etheldred.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, head slightly mutilated—inscrp. lost. Probably for Roger Clerk, **1487**. Mural, nave, H. From St. Peter Southgate. —*Cotman*, ii., app., pl. iv. p. 59. Size,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscrp. Sir William Swan, Rector [**1498**.] Mural, nave, H. From St. Peter Southgate. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscrp. Alice, wife of Thomas Large, **1504**. Mural, nave. From St. Peter Southgate. Size, 13 by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ .

IV. Inscrp. John Isbellys, c. **1520**. Mural, nave, H. From St. Peter Southgate. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

V. Inscrp. William Ramsie, **1613**. This is believed to be beneath the floor-cloth in the chancel.

**St. George Colegate.**

I. Eff. of man in mayor's mantle, wife, and son between them, all on a bracket, with inscrip. William Norwiche, Mayor in 1461, founder of Chantry of Blessed Virgin and All Saints, 1468, and Alice his wife, **1472**. North chapel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxviii. p. 21. Size of brass,  $69\frac{1}{2}$  by  $29\frac{1}{2}$ ; size of effs., 34 by 10.

II. Merchant's mark and inscrip. Thomas Warryn, citizen and alderman of Norwich, **1514**. South chapel, H. Size,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**St. George Tombland.**

I. Eff. in civil dress, c. **1450**. Perhaps Master John Excester, 1447. See *Bl. Norf.*, iv. 362. Loose in vestry. Size of eff.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

NORWICH—St. George Tombland (*continued*).

II. Inscrip. John, the sonne of William Browne, alderman, and Judeth his wife, **1621**. Chancel. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by 4. Local and peculiar.

III. Inscrip. Lucian Lawes, sheriff, **1641**, and Elizabeth his wife. Placed by Thomas, their son. Nave. Size, 21 by 12. Local.

## St. Giles.

I. Eff. of man in mayor's mantle, wife in widow's dress, and inscrip. Robert Baxter, twice mayor, M.P. for city 1420, **1432**, and Cristiana his widow. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxi. p. 18. Size of effs.,  $39\frac{1}{2}$  by 11.

II. Eff. of man in mayor's mantle, wife in widow's dress, and inscrip. Richard Purdaunce, mayor twice, **1436**, and Dame Margareta his widow [1481]. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, ii., app., pl. ii. p. 58. Size of effs., 46 by 12.

III. Chalice and inscrip. John Smyth, chaplain, **1499**. South aisle, H. Size, 16 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip. Margaret Laudysdale, wife of Robert Lādysdale, **1454**. Tower, H. Size, 19 by 3.

V. Inscrip. Thomas Hervy and Clare his wife, c. **1520**. Tower, H. Size, 15 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

VI. Inscrip. Rachell, the daughter of Hugh Spendlove of Wroxham, Gent., late wife of Henry Moulton, **1615**. Tower. Size,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Local and peculiar.

VII. Inscrip. and six punning verses. Francisca Bedingfield, by her sister Elizabeth, **1637**. North aisle, H. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

## St. Gregory.

I. Inscrip. John Wylby, "mercenarius," alderman, **1440**, and Matilda his wife, **14** . . . (The remainder of date never filled in). Nave, H. Size,  $25\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscrip. Henry Gunton, citizen, **1468**, and his wife Margaret. North aisle, H. Very much worn. Size,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by 5.

NORWICH—St. Gregory (*continued*).

III. Inscrip. Thomas Alberd, citizen, "in ffesto S<sup>c</sup>i Edmūdi Regis," 1510. South aisle, H. Size,  $18\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip. Robert Bryon, 1531. North aisle, H. Size,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

## St. Helen, or St. Giles' Hospital.

I. Inscrip. John Beteyns, c. 1460. South aisle. Size,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Sir Edmund Keche, "presbiter," c. 1500. Loose, in possession of the Chaplain of the Hospital. Size, 6 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. Daniel Markon, 1627. Nave, H. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

## St. James.

I. Inscrip. of two English verses. Wyborough, wife of Robert Drake, 1618. Chancel, H. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

## St. John Maddermarket.

I. Eff. in civil dress with anelace, and wife—inscrip. lost. Walter Moneslee (Mozeley?), 1412, and Isabella his wife. Mural, south aisle, H. Size of effs., 18 by 5. Worn.

II. Eff. in civil dress, scroll, and inscrip. John Todenham, c. 1430. He had a wife Joan. On the scroll, "God yat sittyth in Trinite: on y<sup>e</sup> soule of John Todenham have mcy and pite." Mural, south aisle, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxvi. p. 20. Size of eff., 16 by 5.

III. Eff. of a man in mayor's mantle, wife, and merchant's mark. Probably Ralph Segrym, c. 1472, and Agnes his wife. He was Sheriff in 1442 and 1447, Mayor in 1451, M.P. for city 1448-9. Mural, south aisle, H. Size of eff., 36 by  $10\frac{1}{2}$ .

NORWICH—St. John Maddermarket (*continued*).

IV. Eff. in civil dress and wife—inserip. lost. William Pepyr, alderman, **1476**, and wife Joan. Mural, south aisle, H. Size of eff.,  $28\frac{1}{2}$  by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

V. Eff. of lady in pedimental head-dress and large pomander, with merchant's mark—eff. of husband and another wife, with inserip., lost. Thos. Caus, twice mayor, M.P. for city in 1489 and 1497, **1506**, and wives, Joan and Helen. Mural, south aisle, H. Size of eff., 28 by 9. Local.

VI. Eff. in mayor's mantle and wife, with four children on brackets, with background, thereon shields (*City, Merchant Adventurers, and Mercers' Companies*), merchant's mark, &c., and inserip. in twenty curious English verses. John Terry, merchant, Mayor in 1523, left £200 for loans to citizens, and another £200 to be invested in land for discharge of taxes, **1524**, and his wife Lettys. Mural, north aisle, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lviii. p. 32; *Winter's Selection of Norfolk Antiquities*, vol. i. pt. ii. Size of brass,  $35\frac{1}{2}$  by 27. Local.

VII. Eff. of man in mayor's mantle, and wife in pedimental head-dress with pomander and crucifix at end of rosary, on bracket, having also thereon a merchant's mark, death's heads, reptiles, &c., with "memento homo quia morieris"—groups of sons, daughters, and inserip. lost. John Marsham, mayor, **1525**, and wife Elizabeth. Mural, nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lix. p. 32. Size of effs.,  $30\frac{1}{2}$  by  $10\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

VIII. Eff. of man in civic mantle, and wife, five sons, four shields, and inserip. on a bracket—daughters lost. Robert Rugge, Esq., alderman, and twice mayor, **1558**. and Elizabeth his wife.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxx. p. 38. Mural, north aisle, H. Size of eff., 38 by  $15\frac{1}{2}$ . Local, curious.

IX. Inserip. John Martin, c. **1500**. Mural, south aisle, H. Size,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

X. Inserip. Nicholas Sutherton, alderman, mayor in 1539. **1540**. H. Palimp. on reverse. "Part eff. of

NORWICH—St. John Maddermarket (*continued*).

lady, c. 1440, with children standing before her."—*C.G.R.B.*  
Mural, south aisle. Size,  $25\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

XI. Inscrip. Richard Skottowe, alderman, and Mary his wife, daughter of John Sutherton, alderman, **1619**.  
Mural, south aisle, H. Size,  $23\frac{1}{4}$  by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

XII. Inscrip. John Melchior, **1657**. Mural, south aisle, H. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 10.

XIII. Shield. Arms of *Melchior* (?), belonging to No. XII. Mural, nave. Size,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ .

XIV. Inscrip. John Melchior, sen., 1707-8, and Melchior, **1713**. Mural, south aisle. Size, 18 by 12.

XV. Shield. Arms of *Sotherton* quartering *Hetherset*. This probably belongs to No. X. Mural, nave. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

XVI. Inscrip. William Adamson, Rector, **1707**. Mural, south aisle. Size,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $10\frac{1}{2}$ .

XVII. Inscrip. Mary, wife of William Adamson, **1706**. Mural, south aisle. Size,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ .

XVIII. Inscrip. William Emperor, **1735**. Mural, north aisle. Size,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  square.

XIX. Inscrip. William Emperor, **1761**. Mural, north aisle. Size, 13 square.

XX. Three merchants' marks—(?) if not in lead. South aisle.

## St. John de Sepulchre.

I. Eff. in civil dress, and wife—inscrip. lost, c. **1530**. Female figure much worn. Nave, H. Size of effs.,  $21\frac{3}{4}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

II. Eff. in arm., and lady in ruff and brocaded petticoat, holding hands, with two inscrips. in sixteen English verses. John Browne of Walton, Gent. (son and heir of Phillip Brown and his wife Ann), and his sister Winifred. [**1597?**] Mural, north transept, H.—*Cotman*,

NORWICH—St. John de Sepulchre (*continued*).

ii., pl. lxxxvi. p. 44. Size,  $22\frac{3}{4}$  by 13. Well executed and curious.

III. Inscript. Joan Cok, c. 1460. Mural, north transept. Size,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscript. John Chapman, æt. 82, 1621. Mural, north transept, II.—Size, 18 by 7. Local.

## St. Julian.

I. Inscript. John Lulman, 1637. Nave, H. Size, 16 by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ .

## St. Laurence.

I. Eff. in mayor's mantle, scroll, merchant's mark, eight Latin verses on semi-circular plate—feet of eff. and commemorative inscrip. lost. John Asger, Mayor of Norwich in 1426, Merchant of Bruges [1436]. Nave, H. Size of eff.,  $31\frac{1}{4}$  by 11.

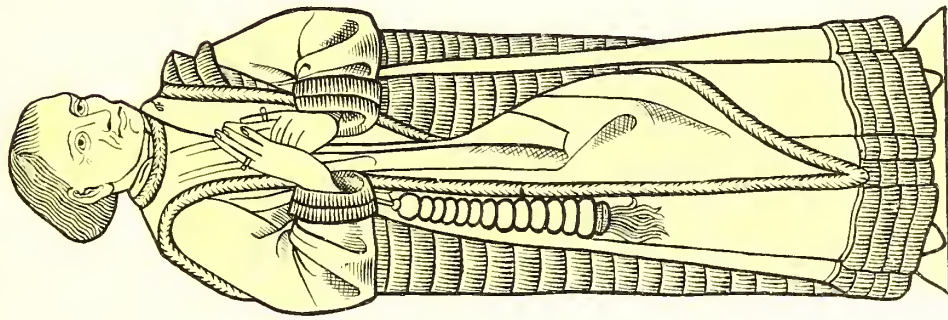
II. Eff. of ecclesiastic in monastic dress, on bracket, with scroll issuing from his hands, marginal inscrip. (mutilated), and portions of shaft of canopy. Geoff. Langeley [prior "istius loci," *i.e.*, Horsham St. Faith's, near Norwich, 1437]. Loose in vestry, H. "St. Faith above lost."—*Cotman*, ii., pl. xcvi. p. 48. Size of eff.,  $31\frac{1}{2}$  by 9.

III. A skeleton—inscrip. lost. Thomas Childes, "clericus istius ecclesie," 1452. Loose in vestry, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. cvi. p. 51. Size,  $22\frac{1}{4}$  by  $6\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Eff. in civil dress, c. 1460. Loose in vestry. Size,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by 5.

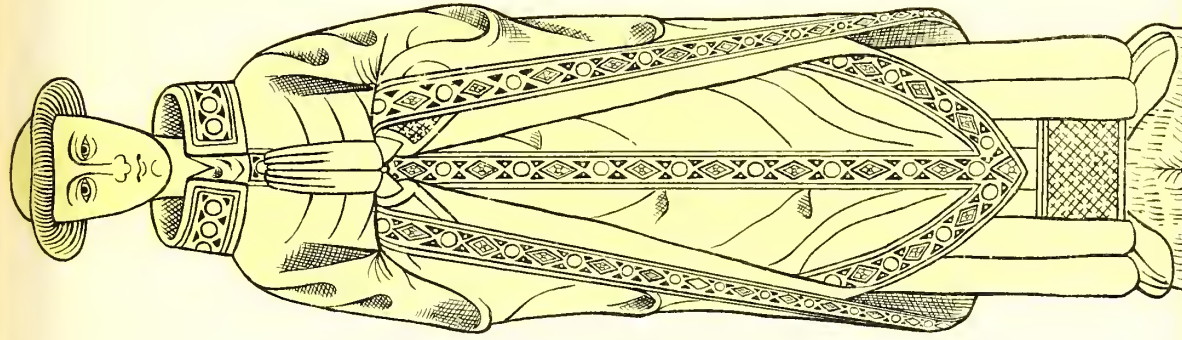
V. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, c. 1485. This probably belongs to No. XI. Loose in vestry. Size of eff.,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

VI. Eff. of man in civic mantle [not mayor's], c. 1500. Probably John Wellys, Mayor 1495. Loose in vestry, H. Size, 33 by  $10\frac{1}{4}$ . See No. XII.



John Wellis  
Mayor  
1495

JOHN WELLYS, MAYOR, 1495. (?)  
ST. LAURENCE, NORWICH.



Hic Jacet Richardus Knecht magister  
quondam Rector Scholae ecclesie qui in christi  
fide obiit Sexto die mensis Januarii Anno  
domini 1495

RICHARD KECCELL, RECTOR, 1495.  
RINGSTEAD, ST. ANDREW.







NORWICH—St. Laurence (*continued*).

VII. Inscript. John Geney, citizen of Norwich, Bailiff in 1373. **1375**. Loose in vestry. Size, 19 by 4. The oldest brass in Norwich. Local and peculiar.

VIII. Inscript. and merchant's mark. Robert Asger, merchant and citizen of Norwich. [Sheriff in 1420.] **1425**. Nave, H. Size,  $33\frac{1}{2}$  by 5. Local and peculiar.

IX. Richard at-the-yatys, citizen of Norwich, **1427**. Loose in vestry, H. Size,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ . Local and peculiar.

X. Inscript. John Asger, junior, citizen of Norwich, **1436**. Loose in vestry. Size,  $19\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

XI. Inscript. John Style, Chaplain, **1483**. Loose in vestry. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local. See No. V.

XII. Small portion of inscrip. John Wellys, Alderman and Mayor of Norwich, who died **1495**, during his mayoralty, and Margaret his wife. Loose in vestry. Size, 5 wide. See No. VI.

XIII. Inscript. Margaret, late the wife of Robard Leche, Alderman of Norwich, **1535**. Loose in vestry, H. Size, 16 by 5. Local.

XIV. Shield with arms of *Mercers' Company*. Loose in vestry. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  by 6. This probably belongs to Nos. VI. and XII.

XV. Two portions of marginal inscrip., c. **1420-30**, with one evangelistic emblem, a quatrefoil between each word of the inscrip. Loose in vestry. Size, 3 wide. Local and peculiar.

## St. Margaret.

I. Eff. of lady with pomander, or possibly mirror, depending from girdle, "One of those Venice steel glasses," see *Arch. Journal*, ii. 247; and inscrip. Anne, daughter of Sir Thos. Blenerhayset, and wife 1st of George Duke, Esq., of Brampton, and then of Peter Rede, Esq., of Gyvingham, **1577**. South aisle, on altar-tomb, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxx. p. 42; *Arch. Journal*, ii. 247; *Boutell's Mon. Brasses*,

NORWICH—St. Margaret (*continued*).

p. 139; *Oxford Manual*, p. 16; *Haines' Introd.*, p. 55. The same lady is represented at Frenze, where her first husband's eff. is lost. Her second husband's eff. is at St. Peter Mancroft. Size,  $23\frac{1}{4}$  by  $9\frac{1}{4}$ .

## St. Martin at Oak.

I. Inscip. Mr. John Bungey, 1557, and Agnes his wife, 1582, æt. 96, which latter left a house, "some tyme Robert Herrold's," to the parish for repairs of Church, "so long as ye same shall contynewe a Parish Church," and for a sermon by a "learned preacher" on the anniversary of her burial. Mural, nave, H. Size,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  by  $16\frac{1}{4}$ .

## St. Martin at Palace.

I. Portion of inscrip. — shield lost. John Tillys, 14[90] South chapel, H. Size, 2 wide. Local.

II. Portions of marginal inscrip., with text from Job, commemorative inscrip. — shield lost. — See *Boutell's Mon. Brasses*, p. 150. Dame Jane, wife of Sir Phyllype Calthorpe, Kt., and daughter of John Blenerhasset, 1550. Chancel. Size,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  wide.

III. Inscip., with four verses and small shield in the corner of the plate. John Shelton, second son of Ralph Shelton, Esq., of Brome in Norfolk, 1588. Mural, nave, H. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ .

IV. Inscip. John Powl, "Inholder," 1620. South chapel, mural, nave, H. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 9. Local, very rude.

V. Inscip. Anthony, son of Peter Parham, M.D., and wife Susanna, daughter of Anthony [Sparrow], Bishop of Norwich, infant, 16<sup>30</sup><sub>81</sub>. Mural, nave. Size,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  by 3.

VI. Inscip. Rebecca, daughter of Peter Parham, M.D., infant, 1682. Mural, nave. Size, 11 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

VII. Inscip. Thomas, third son of Pet. Parham, M.D., infant, 1684. Mural, nave. Size,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

VIII. Inscip. Jane Webster, 1685. Mural, nave. Size,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  by 3.

**NORWICH—St. Mary Coslany.**

I. Inscrip. in Latin verse. Hen. Mōnteforth, "in decretis Doctor," curate, **1518**. Chancel, H. Size,  $26\frac{1}{4}$  by 5. Local.

II. Inscrip. of twelve verses with shield. Mrs. Ane Claxton, **1605**. She seems to have been born Worship, and married first to . . . Clarke. She had nine sons and five daughters. Mural, north transept, H. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $10\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Head of man in civil dress—part of a brass of a man and wife, c. **1460**. Engraved by *Cotman*, i., pl. xxv. p. 20. In Norwich Museum. Size,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ .

**St. Michael at Plea.**

I. Inscrip., with skeleton rising from a tomb, thereon merchant's mark, and above "Ecce quod eris." Barbara, wife of William Ferrer, "Alderman and twice Mayor of this citty [in 1562 and 1575]," **1588**. "She yeilded up her soule to the Most Holy Trinity on Trinity Eve." Chancel, H. Size, 21 by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscrip. Mary Ferrer, wife of Richard Farrer, Alderman and once Mayor, **1605**. Mural, H. Size,  $21\frac{1}{4}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Shield and inscrip. Anne Ferrer, wife of Robert Fërer, Alderman and twice Mayor, 1530. William Ferrer, her son, Alderman and twice Mayor, 1577. Richard Ferrer, his son, Alderman and once Mayor, **1616**. Mural, north transept, H. Size,  $35\frac{1}{2}$  by  $14\frac{3}{4}$ .

IV. Inscrip., with eight verses. Daniel Heylett, M.A., Pastor of this church, **1617**, æt. 27. Chancel, H. Size, 16 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

V. Inscrip. Mr. Tobyas de Hem, Merchant, **1629**, æt. 41. Nave, H. Size, 18 by 5. Local.

VI. Inscrip. John Ward, B.A. of Eman. Coll., Camb., **1634**. Chancel, H. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

VII. Inscrip. An Cory, daughter of Thomas Cory, citizen and alderman of Norwich, **1634**, æt. 17. Mural, nave. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by 8.

**NORWICH—St. Michael at Thorn.**

I. Inscrip. Katheryn, wife of James Bradshawe,  
**1591.** Loose in chest. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by 5. Local.

**St. Michael Coslany.**

I. Effs of man and wife in shrouds, with inscrip. and four evangelistic symbols. Henry Scolows, alderman [Sheriff in 1514], **1515**, and his wife Alice. North chapel, H. "Merchant's mark." Size of effs., 27 by 7. Local.

II. Inscrip. Joan, wife of Rich. fferro' (Ferrou), four times Mayor of the city, **1496.** North chapel, H. Size, 16 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. with merchant's mark Richard fferrō (Ferrou), Alderman, and five times Mayor of Norwich, between 1473 and 1498. **1501.** "Hora quasi X post meridiem." North chapel, H. Size,  $23\frac{1}{4}$  by 4. Local.

IV. Inscrip.—chalice lost. Sir Thomas Coke, Rector of Bodham, c. **1515.** North chapel, H. Size, 24 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local and peculiar.

V. Inscrip. Helen and Elizabeth Godfrey, daughters of William Godfrey, Sheriff of Norwich [in 1505], **1530.** North chapel, H. Size, 26 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**St. Peter Hungate.**

I. Inscrip. Prudence, wife of Augustine Styward, **1596.** Nave, H. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**St. Peter Maneroft.**

I. Eff. in arm, salade helmet, &c., c. **1470**, and inscrip. Peter Rede, Esq., **1568**, "who served the Emperor Charles V." He was second husband of Anne Blenerhayset, first married to George Duke, Esq. See Frenze and St. Margaret, Norwich. Chancel, H. "Palimps. on reverse of eff. and inscrip., the upper part of a man in civil dress, with scroll work, &c., 16th century, Flemish."—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxvii. p. 41; *Haines'*

NORWICH—St. Peter Mancroft (*continued*).

*Introd.*, p. 52. Size of eff.,  $33\frac{1}{4}$  by  $10\frac{1}{4}$ . Local, very curious.

II. Four groups of children, c. 1530, and an inscrip. of eight (?) elegiac verses, much worn. Probably the remains of a large brass of a civilian and two wives—their effigies and a commemorative inscription being lost. Nave.

III. Inscrip., with two shields, all on the same plate. Thomas Waller and Elizabeth his wife, c. 1600. North aisle. Size, 16 by  $8\frac{3}{4}$ .

IV. Shield and inscrip. William Welles, Rector, "Prebend. Cathedralis," 1620. West end of north aisle. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 14.

V. Inscrip. Thomas Mathewe, eldest son of John Mathewe, 1632, and Lydia his wife. North aisle, H. Size, 16 by  $9\frac{1}{4}$ .

VI. Inscrip. William and Dorothy, children of Thomas and Elizabeth Waller, 1645-1647. North aisle. Size, 20 by  $10\frac{1}{2}$ .

VII. Inscrip. Mr. John Dersley, Merchant, 1708, æt. 76, and Anna his second wife, daughter of Will. Rush, of Colchestr., in ye county of Essex, 1698, æt. 48. Chancel, H. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by  $12\frac{3}{4}$ .

## St. Peter Permouthergate.

I. Inscrip.—with skull, cross bones, and shield above, with date. John Barny, Gent., 1620. This is probably palimp. from shape. Mural, chancel, H. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip.—chalice lost. Robert, son of Owen Godfrey, of Hindringham, Esq., 1646. Nave, H. Size, 16 by 4. This is probably palimp. on account of the matrix of the chalice. Local.

## St. Peter Southgate.

When this church was demolished, the brasses were removed to St. Etheldred, where see an account of them.

**NORWICH—St. Simon and St. Jude.**

I. Inscrp. of two Latin verses. Henry Gardener, Priest, "born at Catton," c. [1471]. Mural, chancel, H. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrp. Margaret, wife of Matthew Peckover, Sheriff of Norwich in 1615, **1616**. Nave. Size, 17 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Inscrp. John, son of Daniel and Jane Walters, **1619**. Mural, chancel, H. Size,  $26\frac{1}{2}$  by  $11\frac{1}{2}$ .

IV. Shield—arms of *Pettus*, with mantling. Probably part of the brass of Sir John Pettus, **1614**, which is described in *Bl. Norf.*, iv. 360, as "above half covered with a seat." Nave. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $12\frac{1}{4}$ .

**St. Stephen.**

I. Eff. of lady, c. **1410**, with bedesmen at feet, and inscrip. added for "Eel" (or Elena?) Buttry, su'tyme pryores of Campese, 1546. North chapel, H.—*Cotman*, ii, app., pl. i. fig. A, p. 57. Engraved in *Norf. Archy.*, vi. 295. Size, 26 by 8.

II. Eff. in civil dress—inscrp. lost. Thomas Bokenham, **1460**. West end of south aisle, H., "and wife Christian." —*Cotman*, i., pl. xxvii. f. 21. Size,  $22\frac{1}{4}$  by 6. Local.

III. Eff. in civic mantle and wife, with inscrip. Robert Brasyer, Alderman and Mayor in 1410, deceased 1435, and Cristiana his wife. The brass was engraved c. **1513**. North aisle, H. Size of eff.,  $27\frac{1}{2}$  by 8. Local.

IV. Two effs. in civic mantles—inscrp. lost. Richard Brasyer, sen., Alderman and Mayor of Norwich in 1456 and 1463, and his son Richard, also Alderman and Mayor in 1510, deceased **1513**. West end of nave, H. Size of eff.,  $27\frac{1}{4}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

V. Eff. of ecclesiastic in cope, tippet, &c., and inscrip. Mr. Thomas Capp, D.C.L. and Vicar, **1545**. Chancel, H. —*Cotman*, ii., pl. ciii. p. 50. Size, 24 by 7.

VI. Inscrp. John ffrankissh, Gent., **1498**; in Arabics at the base of the pulpit, H. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 2.

NORWICH—St. Stephen (*continued*).

VII. Inscrip. Mastr. Robert Grene, Mayor, 1541. North aisle. Size, 19 by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

VIII. Inscrip. and six verses. Mary, wife of Edward Turfett, Gent., 1625. North aisle, H. Size, 18 by 12.

IX. Merchant's mark on a shield. Walter Daniel, four times mayor, 1426. In Norwich Museum. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

## St. Swithin.

I. Eff. in civil dress and wife, with pomander and two merchant's marks—inscrip. lost. John Horslee, citzn. and alderman of Norwich, 1495, and his wife Agnes. Chancel, H.—*Boutell's Mon. Brasses*. Size of eff.,  $27\frac{1}{2}$  by  $8\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Sir John Cok, Chaplain, 1456. Nave, H. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by 3.

III. Inscrip. Agnes, wife of John Horsley, citizen and alderman of Norwich. See No. I. [She deceased 1504.] Size,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip. Mary, daughter of Robert Barker, alderman of Norwich, c. 1500. Size, 12 by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

V. Inscrip. Peter Tilney, 1503. Nave, H. Size, 15 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

VI. Inscrip. Simon Bryght, 1514. South aisle, H. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

VII. Inscrip. William Knyght, 1521. Part in nave, and part in the chest, H. Size,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

VIII. Inscrip. Richard Clement, 1535. Nave, H. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IX. Portion of inscrip. Margaret, wife of Thomas Baxter [1619]. H. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  wide. Local.

X. Inscrip. and six verses. Matthew Bridgis, 1625, æt. 45. H. Size,  $18\frac{3}{4}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

## ORMESBY, GREAT.

I. Half eff. of lady holding a heart, circumscribed  
 "Erth my bodye I giue to the, on my soule Jhū have

**ORMESBY, GREAT** (*continued*).

m'cy"—inscrip. lost, c. **1440**. Loose in church chest, H. This has been altered by shading, and an inscription added, now also lost, to represent Alice, daughter of Sir Wm. Bolcyn, and wife of Sir Robert Clere, 1538.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxvi. p. 36. Size of eff., 22 by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ .

II. Eff. in arm., marginal inscrip. in Roman capitals, each word divided by a shield having coats of arms connected with the family—four shields lost. Sir Robert Clere, **1529**. II.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. lxii. p. 34; *Haines' Introd.*, p. 34. Size of effs.,  $35\frac{1}{2}$  by  $11\frac{1}{2}$ . Local and peculiar.

III. Inscrip. Robert Mortymer, Esq., c. **1480**. Loose in church chest. H. Size,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

IV. Three scrolls (one slightly mutilated), with text from Job xix., 25—heart and inscrip. lost. Robert Clere, **1446**. H. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  long.

**ORMESBY, LITTLE.**

I. Inscrip. James, son of Walter Hawe, c. **1520**. Now partly covered by font. Size, 2 wide. Local.

II. Inscrip. William Kar and Elizabeth his wife, c. **1520**. Nave,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

III. Inscrip. John Carre, **1525**. Tower. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**OULTON.**

I. Inscrip. Edmund Bell and Katherine his wife, **1636**. Nave. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by 7.

II. Inscrip. Thomas Bell, **1724**. Much worn. Nave. Size, 9 by 7.

**OUTWELL.**

I. Eff. in arm. and inscrip. Richard Qwadyryng, Esq., **1511**. North chapel, mural, H. Size of eff., 27 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.



**OUTWELL** (*continued*).

II. Inscrip. Margaret, wife of Gilbert Haultoft, one of the Barons of the Exchequer of King Henry VI., c. **1460**. Gilbert Haultoft made his will in 1457. See *Norfolk Archæol.*, viii. 179. North chapel, mural. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by 2.

**OSBURGH.**

I. Portion of marginal inscrip. [William Schanchekey, "servant to Sir Thomas Bedingfyld,"] **1521**. Chancel, H. Size of brass,  $32\frac{1}{2}$  by 17. Local.

**OXNEAD.**

I. Inscrip. Anne, daughter of Sir John Paston, c. **1490**. Chancel. Size,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscrip. Geoffrey Brampton, Gent., Marshall of the Hall to Sir William Paston, and afterwards to Clement Paston, Esq., at Oxnead, for many years, **1586**, æt. 63. Mural. Size,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by 6.

III. Two shields and inscrip. Edmund Lambert, son of Richard Lambert of London, Esq., had issue by his wife Anne Jackman, five sons and nine daughters, **1608**. Chancel. Size,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ .

IV. Two shields and inscrip. Alice Paston, widow, daughter of — Pakinton, Esq., first, wife of Richard Lambert, Esq., of London; second, of Clement Paston, Esq., of Oxnead, **1608**. Chancel. Size,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  by 10.

V. Inscrip. on coffin-plate. Robert Paston, Earl of Yarmouth, Lord Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of Norfolk, &c., **1682**, æt. 52. Mural. Size,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  by 7.

VI. Inscrip. on coffin-plate. The Hon. the Lady Bety Paston, daughter of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Yarmouth, **1686**. Mural. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  by 6.

VII. Inscrip. on coffin-plate. Rebecca, Countess Dowager of Yarmouth, **1693** $\frac{3}{4}$ . Mural. Size, 9 by 6.

**PASTON.**

I. Eff. of man in gown, two shields, inscrip., and four verses—wife and two groups of children lost. Erasmus Paston, 1538, and Mary [Windham] his wife, died c. [1590], apparently engraved c. 1580. Chancel, H. "On the reverse of one shield, part of a Dutch inscrip., 146-, on the reverse of the other, a head on a mattress, Flemish."—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxviii. p. 37, where is engraved the matrix of the female eff. Size of eff., 25 by 10.

**PENTNEY.**

I. Two shields and inscrip. Mrs. Susan Wyndham, wife of Thomas Wyndham, Esq., one of the daughters of Thomas Clere of Stokesby in flegg, Esq., 1620, æt. 74. Chancel.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, ii. p. 263. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $9\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**PLUMSTEAD, GREAT.**

I. Inscrip. Richard Zottys, 1502. Nave, H. Size, 17 by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**PLUMSTEAD, LITTLE.**

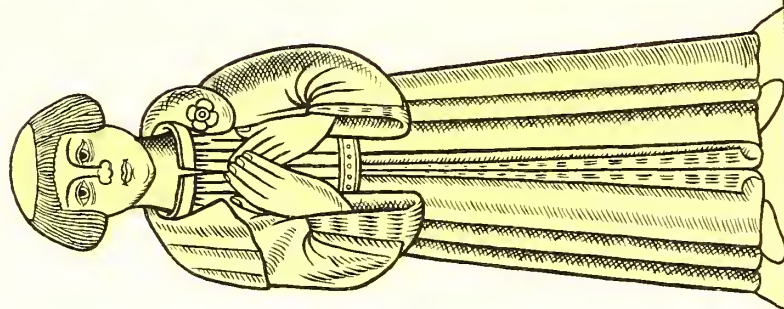
I. Eff. of man in close tunic (feet lost) and wife in butterfly head-dress—inscrip. lost, c. 1480. Chancel, H. Size of eff.,  $25\frac{1}{2}$  by 10.

II. Eff. in arm., with feet on dog [unusual for date], three shields, with scrolls beneath each, and inscrip. of ten verses. Sir Edward Warner, Kt., 1565, æt. 54. Chancel. Partly covered by a dais, which is moveable, H.—*Cotman*, pl. lxxvi. p. 40. Size of eff.,  $36\frac{1}{4}$  by  $12\frac{1}{4}$ .

III. Inscrip. Walter Burford, Rector, rebuilder of chancel [1469]. His successor was instituted in that year. Chancel, under dais, H. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

IV. Inscrip. John Marker, c. 1520. Nave, H. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

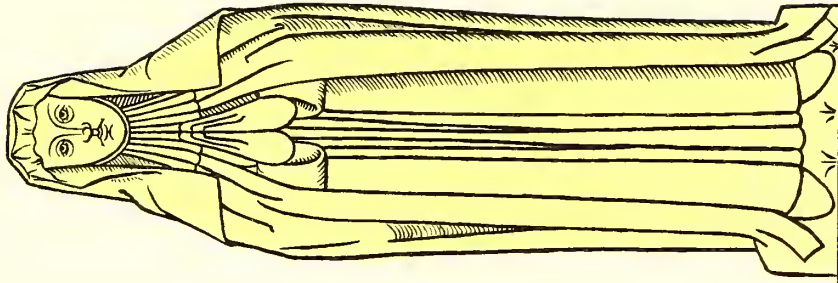




Diete p̄ aīa magistra Robti godfren dūi  
 in legibz bacularū quōdā rectori de Kemplū  
 s̄c̄e marie q̄ obijt xxiij die m̄c̄i ep̄l̄ a dō m̄ di xxij

ROBERT GODFREY, L.L.B. RECTOR. 1522.

EAST RAINHAM.



Diete p̄ aīa dñe Juliane Anyell  
 doctricis m̄ aīe p̄p̄et de

DAME JULIANA ANYELL, VOWESS. c. 1500.

WITTON, NR. NORWICH.

**PORINGLAND.**

I. Inscrip. William Body, c. 1500. Nave, H. Size,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Edward Canwold, 1501, and his wife Cecily, 1503. Nave, H. Size,  $21\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**POSTWICK.**

I. Inscrip. Henry Clyffton, Rector, 1500. Tower. Size,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. William Thyrykyl, 1501, and his wife Sissilia. Nave. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

III. Inscrip. John Bradfeld, 1513. Nave. Size, 19 by 2. Local.

**POTTER HEIGHAM.**

I. Four shields, with crest and inscrip. on one plate. Richard Baispoole, Gent., 1613. Chancel.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 357. Size of crest and inscrip., 18 by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ . Local and peculiar.

**PULHAM ST. MARY THE VIRGIN.**

I. Shield. Arms of *Lany* with quarterings, impaling *Aslack* with quarterings. In 1883 it was loose in the possession of the rector.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 14. Size, 9 by 8.

**RAINHAM, EAST.**

I. Eff. of youth in civil dress, shield, and inscrip. George, son of Roger Townsend, Esq., c. 1500. South aisle, H. Size of eff.,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Eff. in academical dress, with scarf, and inscrip. Master Robert Godfrey, Clerk, LL.B., Rector of Reynham St. Mary, 1522. North aisle, H. Size of eff.,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by 5. Local.

**RANDWORTH.**

I. Inscip. Roger Eryng, 1484. Nave, H. Size, 16 by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local and peculiar.

II. Inscip.—worn. Robert Milward. This is identified by his will.—*Norf. Archy.*, vii. 191. 1507. Nave, H. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

III. Inscip. Robert Bunne and Beatrice his wife, c. 1520. Nave, H. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscip. Robert Kynge, 1521. Nave, H. Size, 13 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

V. Three labels, bearing text from Job xix., originally placed above a heart, with inscrip. below, c. 1540. Palimp. On the reverse of two of them are portions of Latin inscrip., c. 1450; on the third, “e Drye civis Norwici, 1510.” Loose in chest, II. Size, 7 by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ .

**RAVENINGHAM.**

I. Eff. of lady in butterfly head-dress and Yorkist collar of suns and roses, with dragon at feet, allusive to patron saint (Margaret). The collar is allusive to her husband's office in the court of the Yorkist king, Richard III., with inscrip. of eight verses—three shields lost. Margaret, wife first of Hounfrey Castyll, “late wyff unto Rauf Wyllughby, squier for Kyng Ryehard the thyrd's body,” 1483. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxxv. p. 24. Size of eff.,  $25\frac{1}{2}$  by 12. Local and curious.

II. Inscip. Richard Baspole, and his wives, Alice, Beatrice, and Agnes, c. 1520. Nave, H. Size, 11 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscip. John Baspole, and his wives, Agnes and Elena, c. 1520. North aisle, H. Size, 10 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Shield and inscrip. on the same plate. John Castle, Esq., 1593, æt. 44, and Francis his wife, daughter of Thomas Plater of Soterley, Suffolk, Esq., 1614, æt. 63. Chancel.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 109. Size,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  by 27.

RAVENINGHAM (*continued*).

V. Inscrp. of two English verses. Dorothea, wife of William Denny, Gent., **1633** (37 ?). Chancel. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 5.

## REEDHAM.

I. Eff. of lady in butterfly head-dress and widow's veil—eff. of husband in armour and inscrip. lost. Elizabeth, daughter of Osbert Mundeford, Esq., wife of John Berney, Esq., **1474-5**. South chapel, H.—*Norf. Archy.*, x. 214, 222. Size,  $34\frac{1}{2}$  by 11. Local.

II. Crest, with mantling, and one shield in white metal—two other shields, scrolls, and inscrip. lost. Berney family, c. **1540**. South chapel.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 219. Size of crest, 16 square; size of shield,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by 9.

## REEPHAM.

I. Eff. in arm. (legs mutilated), wife in nebulé head-dress and mantle, portions of canopy and of marginal inscrip. Sir William de Kerdeston, **1391**, and his wife Cecilia (Brewes). Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xii. p. 10. Size of eff., 61 by 17.

II. Inscrp. Margaret Camplyn, **1527**. North aisle, H. Size, 8 by 2. Local.

III. Inscrp. John Jeckes, **1577**. Nave, H. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrp. Richd. Heyward, **1608**. North aisle, H. Size, 14 by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

## REPPS (West Flegg).

I. Inscrp. Sir John Greyve, Chaplain, **1451**. Nave. Size,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscrp. Sir Thomas Folshūn, bachelor, Chaplain, c. **1460**. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by 3.

III. Inscrp. Sir John Symons, c. **1480**. Nave. Size, 9 by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ .

**REPPS (Flegg), (*continued*).**

IV. Inscrip. Robert Amies the elder, **1591**. His son Robert "intendeth to be here buried." Nave. Size,  $16\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

**REPPS, NORTH.**

I. Inscrip. Robert Grey, **1492**, mutilated. Tower. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by 3.

II. Inscrip. William Rugge, **1512**. Tower. Size, 12 by 5. Local.

These brasses were covered with rubbish in May, 1888.

**REPPS, SOUTH.**

I. Inscrip. Thomas Blofeld, **1608**. Loose in chest. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 5.

**REYMERSTON.**

I. Inscrip. Robert flychepoole, **1509**. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**RINGLAND.**

I. Inscrip. John Atmere, Chaplain, c. **1500**. Nave. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. John Atmere, **1506**, and Elizabeth his wife. Nave. Size,  $24\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**RINGSTEAD, GREAT.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, and inscrip. Richd. Kegell, M.A., "decretoꝝ Inceptor." Rector, **1485** (1482?). "Qui tectū isti cancelli totaliter fieri fecit." Chancel, II. Size,  $35\frac{1}{2}$  by 10. Local.

**ROCKLAND (Henstead).**

I. Inscrip. Margaret Sendell, c. **1500**. Nave, II. Size, 10 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Robert Cocke, "the younger," Gent., **1638**, æt. 22. Chancel. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ .

III. Inscrip. John Cocke, **1638**. Chancel. Size,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ .



**ROUGHAM.**

I. Eff. in arm. under judicial robe, and coif, with Yorkist collar of suns and roses, feet on a lion, and wife in a butterfly head-dress, rich neeklace, and mantle—inserip. lost. Sir William Yelverton, Justice of the King's Bench, and Agnes [Brewes] his wife, c. **1470**. Judge Yelverton was an active adherent of the House of York.—See *Paston Letters*. Chancel, mural. It was formerly on an altar-tomb in the north chapel, H.—*Gough*, ii., pl. lxxxvii. p. 230; *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 301. Size of eff., 26 by 9.

II. Eff. in arm., wife, two labels, group of seven sons, and inserip. William Yelverton, Esquire for the body to Edward IV., 1481 (in Arabics), and Katherine [Spelman] his wife, engraved c. **1510**. Nave, mural, H. "A daughter lost."—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxxiv. p. 23; *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 302. Size of effs.,  $26\frac{3}{4}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

III. Two very small effs. in swaddling clothes, under canopy, and inserip., all on one plate. John Yelverton, 1505, and Roger Yelverton, **1510** (in Arabics). Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. cix. p. 52. Size of plate,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Eff. in gown and ruff, two wives in ruffs and brocaded petticoats, two groups of children, and three shields (another mutilated shield belonging to this brass is now placed above No. II.)—two shields and inserip. lost. William Yelverton, **1586**, and his two wives, Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Fermour, and Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Cocket. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. lxxxii. p. 43—the eff. of first wife apparently missing in his time; *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 303. Size of effs., 24 by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ .

V. Inserip. Sir John Swaffham (Swaffham), Vicar, **1499** [or 1490]. Chancel, mural, H.—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 301. Size, 15 by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

**RUNTON.**

I. Inserip. Thomas Makke, **1497**. Nave. Size, 13 by 3. Local.

**RUSTON, EAST.**

I. Inscrip. Roger Skynnar, **1534**, and Margaret his wife. Size, 10 by 5. Local.

**SAHAM TONEY.**

I. Inscrip. Anna Sandill, **1596**, æt. 48. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscrip. Edward Goffe of Threxton, founded Free School and four Almshouses; also four Almshouses at Watton, **1612**. Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ . Local and peculiar.

**SALL.**

I. Eff. in civil dress, c. **1420**—lower part of eff., two wives, inscrip., and several children lost; one daughter remaining. Possibly Thomas Briggs and his wives, &c. He was living in 3rd Henry IV. (1402). South aisle.

II. Eff. in civil dress, wife, three scrolls, and inscrip. Geoffrey Boleyn, **1440**, Alice his wife, and their children. Nave, H. "Five sons and four daughters lost." Size of effs.,  $25\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ .

III. Eff. in civil dress, wife, group of eight sons and four daughters standing before their parents, on a bracket (lower portion of which is gone, as also the canopy), and inscrip. Thomas Roose, **1441**, and Katherine his wife. North transept, H. Size of brass as it now remains,  $45\frac{1}{2}$  by 24; size of effs., 17 by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ .

IV. Two female effs., one scroll, and inscrip.—male, and another female eff., with two sons and one daughter, lost. John ffunteyn, **1453**, and his wives, Alice, Joan, and Agnes. "Et p quib; tene<sup>r</sup>." North transept, mural, H. —*Bl. Norf.*, vi. 234; *Gough*, ii., pl. xc. p. 120. Size of effs., 17 by 5.

V. Eff. in shroud, with inscrip. of six curious verses. John Brigge [**1454**]. South aisle, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. cviii. p. 51; *Gough*, ii., pl. xxxviii. p. 309. Size,  $24\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

**SALL** (*continued*).

VI. Portion of inscrip. Robert Aldrych, public notary, **1474**. Loose in chest. Size, 2 wide. Local.

VII. Portion of inscrip. Geoffrey Melman (?) c. **1480**. Palimp., on the reverse portion of a lady's head, hair braided, resting on a cushion, c. **1400**, Flemish. Loose in chest, H. Size, 10 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

VIII. Portion of inscrip. Simon Grene and Helwisia his wife, c. **1480**. Loose in chest, H. Size,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  wide.

IX. Inscrip.—chalice lost. Sir Simon Boleyn, chaplain, **1482**. Nave, H. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 3.

X. Inscrip. with four evangelistic symbols—eff. of ecclesiastic lost. Sir Thos. Haghm, chaplain, **1483**. Nave, H. Size of inscrip.,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

XI. Inscrip. Margaret, wife of Edward Calwe, daughter of John Walpole, Esq., **1486**. Nave, H. Size, 20 by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

XII. Inscrip. Edward Calwe, **1496**. Nave. Size,  $17\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

XIII. Inscrip. Margaret, wife of Thomas Ryghtwys, **1504**. Nave, H. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

XIV. Inscrip. John Ryghtwys, Gent., **1504**. North aisle, H. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

XV. Inscrip. William ffunteyn, **1505** (1515?), and Margaret his wife. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

XVI. Inscrip. Peter Crome and his wife Margaret, c. **1520**. Nave, H. Size,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

XVII. Inscrip. Katherine Good, c. **1530**. Nave, H. Size,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

XVIII. Inscrip. Henry Hoddys, **1532**. Nave, H. Size,  $13\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**SALTHOUSE.**

I. Chalice and inscrip. of three curious verses. Sir Robert Fevyr, **1519**. Chancel. Size,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by 4. Local.

**SANDRINGHAM.**

I. Shield and inscrip. "William Cobbis, Esqr, of Sandryngghū, who married Dorethe, on of the dowghtr<sup>9</sup> of Syr John Spelman, Knyght, and had yssue betwext them, 4 sonnes and 8 dowghtr<sup>9</sup>." 1546. In tower, mural. Size,  $24\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ .

**SAXTHORPE.**

I. Inscrip. Thomas Smyth, 1528. Nave. Size,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  by 3. Local.

II. Inscrip. "Hac jacent in Tūba Cysly venerabilis ossa Orate, orate." 1534. Nave. Size,  $16\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**SCARNING.**

I. Inscrip. John Russell, 1507. Size,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

**SCOTTOW.**

I. Chalice and inscrip. Nicholas Wethyrley, chaplain, c. 1520. South aisle, H. Size,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**SCULTHORPE.**

I. Eff. in arm., kneeling, scroll, and inscrip.—four shields, &c., lost. Henry Unton, "Gentilman Cirographorius" of the Court of Common Pleas, 1470. It is restored, and lines filled up. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxxi. p. 22. Size of eff., 22 by  $11\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Eff. in civil dress, wife, groups of seven sons and one daughter, also inscrip. John Humpton, 1521, and his wife Elizabeth. Nave, H. Size of effs., 19 by 6.

III. Shield and inscrip., on the former a cross with initials, and the letters J. S. John Stebyrd and his wife Margaret, c. 1480. Nave, H. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

IV. Inscrip. Sir George Brown, parish priest, c. 1520. It is restored, and filled up. Nave. Size,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

**SEETHING.**

I. Inscip. Alice Sponar, c. 1500. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

II. Inscip. Francis Sponar and William Sponar, c. 1500. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

**SHARINGTON.**

I. Eff. in arm., c. 1445. Mural. Size of effs., 37 by  $10\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, and inscrip. Master John Botolff, Rector, 1486. Mural. Size of eff.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Eff. of lady, c. 1520. Mural. Size, 12 by 4. The Rector states that this was ploughed up in a field adjoining the churchyard.

IV. Eff. in arm. (headless), wife in ruff and brocaded petticoat, five sons, and three daughters, all kneeling; and inscrip. Christofer Dawbeney, Esq., 1587, who married Phillippa, the daughter of Mr. Robertes, co. Essex, Esq. Widow Philippa erected the monument in 35th Elizabeth [1593]. Mural. Size of eff., 13 by 13.

V. Shield, c. 1500. Too indistinct to identify the arms. Perhaps belonging to No. VII. Mural. Size,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

VI. Shield. Arms of *Dawbeney*, c. 1520. Mural. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by 6.

VII. Inscip. John Sharyngton, Gent., 1498. Mural. Size, 14 by 2. Local.

VIII. Inscip. Thomas Dawbeney, Esq., "Lord of Manor and Patron of this Church, 1527," and Anne his wife. Mural. Size,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

**SHELTON.**

I. Inscip. Dame Katherine, wife of William Shelton, Esq., 1456. In 1883 this was in the possession of the Rector. It fits one of the matrices on a large altar-tomb in the church. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

**SHERNBOURNE.**

I. Eff. in arm., and wife in horned head-dress and mantle—three shields and inscrip. lost. Sir Thos. Sherborne, Chamberlain to Queen Margaret of Anjou, **1458**, and his wife, Jamina de Cherneys, Lady in Waiting to the Queen. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxiv. p. 20. Size of eff., 39 by 13.

**SHERRINGHAM.**

I. Eff. in civil dress, wife, and inscrip.—between effs. two groups of children lost. John Hook, **1513**, and Magdalen his wife. South aisle, H. Size of eff.,  $19\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. John Estgate, **1501**. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{1}{4}$  by 3. Local.

III. Inscrip. Thomas Borges, **1540**, and Margaret his wife. South aisle. Size,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**SHIMPLING.**

I. Inscrip. Anthony Le Grys, Gent., son of Robert Le Grys, and his wife Susan, **1598**. Palimp. On reverse, inscrip. to Thomas Le Grys, **1692**. See *Norf. Archy.*, x. 201. Nave. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local and peculiar.

**SHIPDHAM.**

I. Inscrip. Master Thomas Alkoke, "sūtyme p̃sā of thys churchē." **1523**. He was related to Bishop Alecock of Ely. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 3.

**SHOTESHAM ST. MARY.**

I. Eff. in arm., wife, and inscrip. Edward Whyte, Esq., and Elizabeth [Froxmere] his wife, both died [of the sweating sickness] on the same day, July 8th, **1528**. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxi. p. 34. Size of eff., 30 by 10. Local. The inscrip. was loose in the matrix in May, 1889.

**SLOLEY.**

I. Inscrip. Joan Hardyngham, c. **1500**. Nave, H. Size,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

**SLOLEY** (*continued*).

II. Inscrp. Adam Ryall, c. 1500. Nave, H. Size,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

III. Inscrp.—chalice lost. William Ward, chaplain, c. 1500. Nave, H. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 4. Local.

IV. Inscrp., partly covered by pulpit—chalice lost. Robert Glaveyn, Clerk, Rector, 1503. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

V. Inscrp. Thomas Hardynggñ, c. 1510. Nave, H. Size, 12 by 2. Local.

VI. Inscrp. John Heynys, c. 1510. Nave, H. Size, 8 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

VII. Inscrp. William Thirkyld, "Thirkyld Willm," c. 1510. Nave, H. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

VIII. Inscrp. William Kechyn and Alice his wife, c. 1520. Nave. Size, 13 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IX. Inscrp. Adam Sp'hawke, 1520. Nave, H. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**SNETTISHAM.**

I. Eff. of lady (slightly mutilated), c. 1560. South aisle, H. Size,  $32\frac{1}{2}$  by 10.

II. Eff. in civil dress with short cloak, &c., wife, with separate effs. of six sons and one daughter, scrolls, verses, and inscrip. John Cremer, 1610, and his wife Anne. North aisle, II.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. xc. p. 45. Size of brass, 86 by 43; size of effs.,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Shield and inscrip. Thomas Gurlin, Gent., three times Mayor of Lynn, and M.P. for that town, 1644, æt. 60. Size, 13 by  $19\frac{1}{2}$ .

**SNORING, GREAT.**

I. Head of eff. in arm., and wife in mantle, over heraldic kirtle—body of male eff., marginal inscrip. and shields lost. Sir Ralph Shelton [1424] and his wife Alice, daughter of Sir Thomas de Uvedale. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xix. p. 17. Size of fem. eff.,  $36\frac{1}{2}$  by 12.

**SOUTHACRE.**

I. Eff. in arm. and wife, with arms on jupon and kirtle respectively, holding hands; shield, helmet, and crest above effigies, with marginal inscrip., mutilated. Sir John Harsick, **1384**, and his wife Katherine, daughter of Sir Bartholomew Calthorpe. North chapel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. x. p. 9; *Gough*, i., pl. lviii. p. 153; *Boutell's Series*; *Haines' Introd.*, p. 157. Size of brass,  $82\frac{1}{2}$  by 40; size of effs., 61 by 17.

II. Eff. of ecclesiastic in academical dress, kneeling; above Blessed Virgin and Holy Child, and below inscrip.—scroll lost. Sir Thomas Leman, Rector, **1534**. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., pl. cii. p. 49. Size of brass, 34 by  $16\frac{1}{2}$ ; size of eff.,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by 9.

III. Five mutilated fragments. (1) Two hands holding a heart, with inscrip., palimp.; on reverse, head of civ., c. **1400**. (2) Part of scroll, palimp.; on reverse, Flemish letters. (3, 4, and 5) Scroll inscrips. "syk militis et Alici," "sue quorȝ aiabȝ ppicet' deus," "seruo tuo dñe." These are portions of a brass, of which the matrix is still in the chancel. Sir Roger Harsyk [**1454**] and his wife Alice. They are now (1888) in the possession of the churchwarden.

**SOUTHERY.**

I. Inscrip. John Canham, 1770, æt. 84, and Mary his wife, **1779**, æt. 83. In ruined church. Size, 18 by 14.

**SPARHAM.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, and inscrip. William Mustarder, Rector, c. **1490** [successor seems to have been instituted in 1493]. Nave, H. Size of eff., 24 by 7. Local.

II. Inscrip. Clement Wolvysby, **1497**. Nave. Size, 16 by 3. Local.

III. Inscrip. Willm. Folleard, Gent., **1500**. Nave. Size, 12 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.



**SPIXWORTH.**

I. Insep. Gregory Lynsted, "In festo Assūpcōis btē Marie," **1513**. South aisle. Size, 14 by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

II. Insep. Margaret, wife of Thomas Thorne, **1517**. Beneath a pew in the nave. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

III. Portion of insep. John Sty . . . , c. **1500**. South aisle. Size,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  wide. Local.

**SPROWSTON.**

I. Eff. in arm. (upper part lost), wife, groups of four sons and six daughters behind their parents, all kneeling, with three shields and insep. John Corbet, Esq., **1559**, and his wife Jane [daughter of Ralph Berney, Esq.] North chapel, mural, altar-tomb, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxi. p. 38. Size of effs.,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Insep. Robert Spelman, fourth son of John Spelman of Narborough, Esq., **1585**. North aisle. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**STALHAM.**

I. Eff. of civ. and wife, c. **1460**. Mural, south aisle. Size of effs.,  $16\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Insep. Edmund Cokke, **1499**. Mural in tower. Size,  $14\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Insep. Willm. Riches, **1624**, æt. 54. Chancel step. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ .

IV. Insep. John Riches, Clerk, "Vicar of Stalham and Rector of Brumstead," æt. 82, died a bachelor, **1624**. Chancel, now covered (1889). Size,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by 8.

V. Insep.—much worn. John Drake [**1667**]. Mural, south aisle. Size, 12 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

**STARSTON.**

I. Insep. Willm. Bygott, Gent., **1580**. Nave. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local and peculiar.

**STIFFKEY.**

I. Inscrp. William Lewkins, 1603. Nave. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 5. Local.

II. Inscrp. Christian, wife of John Walker, 1630. Nave. Size, 14 by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**STOCKTON.**

I. Inscrp. John Fale, S.T.B., Licentiate in Medicine, skilled in the Common Law, Rector, 1615. He repaired the rectory house. Size, 21 by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ .

**STODY.**

I. Inscrp. Robt. Braunche, Esq. [1502]. His will was dated in that year, and he was dead before 1505, when his widow desires to be buried by him.—See *Bl. Norf.*, ix. 441. Chancel. Size, 10 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**STOKE HOLY CROSS.**

I. Inscrp. Robert Meke, 1533. Chancel. Size,  $14\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

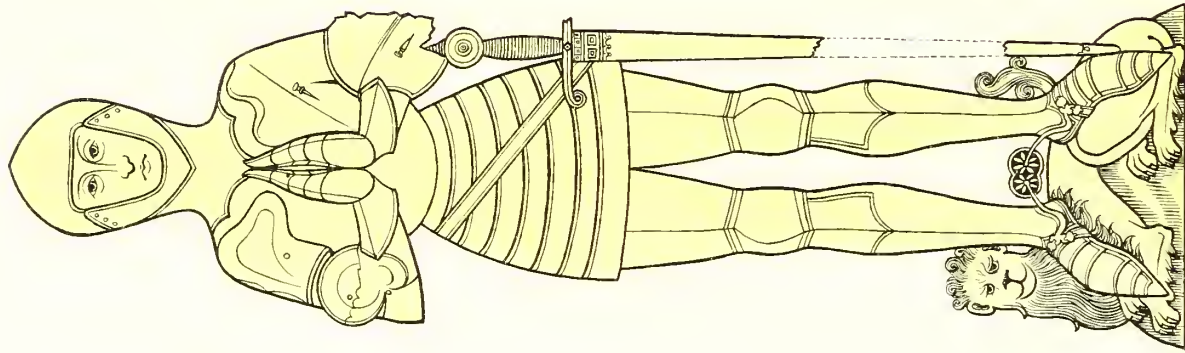
**STOKESBY.**

I. Eff. in arm., with salade helmet, mentoniére, and collar of roses (?), wife with rich necklace, one shield, and inscrip.—one shield lost. Edmund Clere, Esq., 1488, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Charles, Esq. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxxvi. p. 24. Size of effs.,  $26\frac{1}{2}$  by 8. Local.

II. Eff. of ecclesiastic in academical dress and inscrip.—lower part of eff. lost, upper part now mural, inscrip. on pavement. Master Thomas Gerard, B.C.L., Rector, 1506. Chancel. Size of eff.,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  by 8; size of inscrip., 22 by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ .

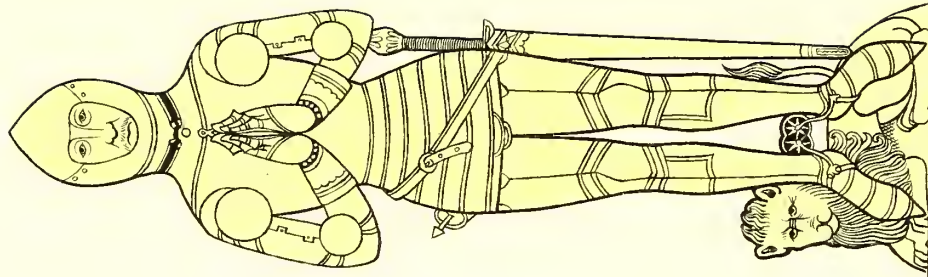
III. Lower portion of eff. of lady in brocaded petticoat, one shield and inscrip.—shield in lozenge lost. Ann Clere [daughter of Robert Gygges, Esq., and widow of Sir Thomas Clere], 1570. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. lxxviii. p. 41. Size of eff., 22 by 9.





A KNIGHT. c. 1445.

SHAKINGTON.



hic iacet Thomas lathie armig' qui obiit  
in vigili' S<sup>ti</sup> Bartholomei Ap<sup>li</sup> Anno d<sup>ni</sup>  
m<sup>o</sup>. ccc. xlviii. cui a<sup>u</sup>t p<sup>ro</sup>pet<sup>us</sup> deus Amen

THOMAS LATHE, ESQ., 1418.

STRADSETT

**STOKESBY** (*continued*).

IV. Eff. of lady, groups of five sons and six daughters, also inscrip. M<sup>ris</sup> Anne, wife of Thomas Clere, Esq., and daughter and heir of Thomas Heigham, of Denham, co. Suffolk, Esq., **1614**. Chancel, H. Size of eff., 25 by 10.

V. Inscrip. Dorothea Berney, daughter of John Berney of Reedham, c. **1470**. Mural, chancel. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

VI. Inscrip. John Holte, S.T.B., Rector, **1616**, æt. 65. Chancel, H. Size,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by 4.

VII. Inscrip. Charles Clere, Esq., **1636**, and Elizabeth his wife. Nave, H. Size, 24 by 6.

**STRADSETT.**

I. Eff. in full plate arm., with collar and inscrip. Thomas Lathe, Esq., "in vigil<sup>o</sup> S<sup>c</sup>i Bartholomei Apli," **1418**. Nave, H. Size of eff.,  $26\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

**STRATTON ST. MICHAEL.**

I. Inscrip. John Cowall, Rector. "Et p quibz tenet." He rebuilt the chancel in **1487**, and [died in 1509]. H. Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by 3.

II. Inscrip. Richard Vynne, **1626**, æt. 67. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by 6. Local.

**STRATTON STRAWLESS.**

I. Portion of inscrip. Robert . . . . . (Marsham), c. **1465**. Nave. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Margaret, wife of Henry Todenham (Todenham), c. **1500**. Nave. Size,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. John Marsham, **1515**. Partly covered. Nave. Size, 9 by 2. Local.

IV. Inscrip. Ellen Marsham, wife of John Marsham, **1515**. Nave. Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

**STRUMPSHAW.**

- I. Inscript.—chalice lost. John Hawys (?), Clerk, **1500**. Loose, lying on the sedilia (in 1889). Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.
- II. Inscript. Nicholas Atken, c. **1500**. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.
- III. Inscript. Alice Dockyng, **1519**. Nave. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.
- IV. Inscript. William Sprygye, **1534**. In a pew, nave. Size, 8 by 3. Local.

**SUFFIELD.**

- I. Inscript. John Symondys, **1453**, and Cecily his wife. Tower, H. Size,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ .
- II. Inscript. John Cayworth, Rector for fourteen years, **1637**, æt. 41. Chancel. Size,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  by 9.
- III. Inscript. Thomas Symonds, Rector for forty-seven years, **1684**, æt. 78. Chancel. Size,  $21\frac{1}{4}$  by  $11\frac{1}{2}$ .

**SURLINGHAM.**

- I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in academical dress, with inscrip. in four Latin verses. Master John Alnwik [Vicar, 1432-49], **1460**. Gave gifts to the church. Chancel, H. —*Cotman*, ii., pl. xeviii. p. 48. Size of eff.,  $21\frac{1}{4}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .
- II. Chalice (mutilated) with inscrip. Sir Richard Louhauwys, Rector, **1513**. Chancel, H. Size, 18 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.
- III. Portion of inscrip. Audrie Syr and Alice Walisch, c. **1520**. Loose in a drawer of the altar-table (1884). Size, 2 wide. Local.

**SUSTEAD.**

- I. Shield and inscrip. John Damme, c. **1500**. Nave. Size, 8 by 2. Local.
- II. Portion of inscrip. "Will<sup>m</sup> [Bekke] and wife

**SUSTEAD** (*continued*).

[Margaret] . . . . ,” c. 1500. Loose in chest. Size,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  wide. Local.

III. Inscrip. Mary, wife of Thomas Blofeld, Gent., 1611. Nave. Size, 21 by 6.

**SWAFFHAM.**

I. Eff. in arm., worn, c. 1480. Nave, H.—*Cotman*, ii., app., pl. iii. p. 58. Size, 26 by 8. Local.

II. Inscrip. of two English verses. Thomas, son of Abry Cannon, 1634. H. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

**SWAFIELD.**

I. Inscrip. Margaret Bwrgh, 1496. Nave. Size, 9 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**SWAINSTHORPE.**

I. Shield and inscrip. Gilbert Havers, Esq., “Served Queen Elizabeth as Captain twenty-two years in Berwick, Scotland, Ireland, and the Netherlands.” He married Frances, one of the daughters of Tho. Nashe. 1628, æt. 87. Mural, chancel.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 180. Size,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by 6.

**SWANTON ABBOTT.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, and inscrip. Stephen Multon [Rector], 1477. Chancel, H. Size, 18 by 5.

II. Inscrip. Margaret, wife of Simon Skottowe, c. 1520. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. Margget, wife of John Wegge, 1621. Size, 13 by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ .

IV. Inscrip. Elizabeth, wife of Philip Knolles and daughter of John Wegge, 1641, æt. 60. Size, 11 by 12. Local.

**SWANTON MORLEY.**

I. Inscip. Robert Rokysby, c. 1500. Nave, H. Size,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

II. Inscip. John Bone, c. 1500. Nave, H. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

III. Inscip. Thomas Baret and Margaret his wife, c. 1500. North aisle, partly covered, H. Size, 2 wide. Local.

IV. Inscip. Thomas Wygthman and Annes and Kattryn his wives, "wyt the dat of ower lord God," 1533. South aisle. Size, 19 by 2. Local.

**SWARDESTON.**

I. Inscip. John Goodwyng, 1550. Nave. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**SYDERSTONE.**

I. Inscip. George Hall, Rector of Syderstone and of a mediety of Scarning [1605-1628]. Chancel, mural. Size,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  square.

**TASBURGH.**

I. Two shields and inscrip. on one plate. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Baxter, Gent., 1586, æt. 16. Chancel. Size,  $14\frac{1}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscip. Robert Meeke, 1598. Benefactor to the poor. Size,  $20\frac{3}{4}$  by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ .

III. Shield and inscrip. Dorothie, wife of John Burman, LL.D., and daughter of Anthony Drury, Esq., 1642.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 206. Size,  $23\frac{3}{4}$  by 7. Local and curious.

**TAVERHAM.**

I. Inscip. John Stok, Gent., 1486. Size, 15 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.



**TERRINGTON ST. CLEMENT.**

I. Inscip. John Coraunt, 1528, and his wife Joan. Nave, H. Size, 24 by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ .

**THEMELTHORPE.**

I. Eff. in civil dress and inscrip. William Pescod, 1505. Nave, H. Size of eff.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscip. (broken). Katherine Pescod, c. 1500. Loose in chest. Size, 11 by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Portion of inscrip. Richd. Pescod, c. 1500. Loose in chest. Size,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  wide. Local.

IV. Inscip. Robert Fork (?), c. 1500. Loose in chest. Size, 9 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**THORNHAM.**

I. One label, inscribed "Jesu mercy," "Lady help," c. 1460. Nave. Size,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscip. Simon Miller, merchant, 1464, with "W" on a shield, slightly mutilated. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by 3.

III. Inscip. John Myller, 1488. [He and his wife Claricia erected the rood screen.]—See *Bl. Norf.*, x. 393. Nave. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

IV. Portion of inscrip. to a lady, c. 1480. Loose in chest. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  wide.

**THORPE-NEXT-HADDISCOE.**

I. Inscip. John Mottes, 1534, and Margaret his wife. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{1}{4}$  by 2.

**THORPE MARKET.**

I. Inscip. Sir Roger Burges, Vicar, c. 1500. Loose in a cupboard in the vestry. Size, 9 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscip.—two shields lost. Edmond Gresham, Esq., son of Sir John Gresham, 1586. Nave. Size,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  by 7.

III. Inscip. Robert Langwade, yeoman, 1600. Loose in a cupboard in the vestry. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

**THURGARTON.**

I. Inscrip. Sir John Bakon, Rector, **1509**. Chancel. Size,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscrip. Daniel Robinson, Mr of Arts, **1627**, æt. 27. Chancel. Size,  $13\frac{3}{4}$  by 4.

**THURLTON.**

I. Inscrip. Thomas Denny, Gent., **1646**. Nave. Size,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by 5. Local.

**THUXTON.**

I. Inscrip. John ffutter, Gent., **1572**. Mural. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. of six English verses. Mary Seffowle, second wife of Gregory Pgrave, **1578**, "eight and seventy." Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Inscrip. of nine English verses. Katherin Pigeon, third wife of Gregory Pgrave, **1596**, "six and ninety." Size,  $13\frac{3}{4}$  by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ .

**THWAITE (South Erpingham.)**

I. Eff. in civil dress, wife, and inscrip. in Latin verses. John Puttok [1442] and Alice his wife [1469].—See *Bl. Norf.*, vi. 469. South aisle, H. Size of eff.,  $26\frac{1}{4}$  by 7.

II. Shield. This is partly covered by a square pew, and there may be effs. beneath it. Possibly part of the brass of Richard Brown, Gent., **1508**.—See *Bl. Norf.*, vi. 469. Size, 5 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

**TIBENHAM.**

I. Inscrip. Robert Buxton, **1528**, and his two wives, Cristiana and Agnes. Mural. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

II. Inscrip. John de Buxton, died on Easter Eve, **1572**, æt. 84. Mural. Size, 19 by 8.

III. Inscrip. John Buxton, Gent., son and heir of Robert Buxton [the same person as No. II.], **1572**, and Margaret Warner his wife. Mural. Size, 16 by 4.

**TOFT MONKS.**

I. Inscip.—broken. James à Badley, **1484**, and Isabell his wife. Nave. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscip.—mutilated. Thomas Bert, **1529**, and Margery his wife. Nave. Size,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  wide. Local.

III. Inscip. Robert Kedgell, son of John Kedgell, **1606**. Nave. Size, 11 by 3.

IV. Inscip. Edward Howlett, **1607**. Chancel. Size, 20 by 5.

V. Inscip. John Kedgell, son of Robert Kedgell, **1610**. Chancel. Size,  $17\frac{1}{4}$  by 5.

VI. Shield, in possession of Mr. Fisher, Norwich. II.

**TOTTINGTON.**

I. Eff. of lady in veil, ruff, &c., and child (E.V.), kneeling at a desk, with inscrip. Margaret Pory, **1598**, æt. 54. Placed by her second husband, Luke Vnger. North aisle, II.—*Gents.' Mag.*, lxxxix., pt. i. 1819, pl. ii. p. 113. Size of eff.,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by 9.

**TROWSE.**

I. Eff. of lady, two shields, and inscrip. . . . . the wife of Roger Dalyson, heir apparent to William Dalyson of Laughton, co. Lincoln, daughter and heire of William Tuthill of Newton, **1585**. Chancel, II. Size, 32 by 12.

II. Inscip. Richd. Londe, Vicar, **1506**. Chancel. Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

III. Inscip. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Clypwell, **1728**. Chancel. Size, 12 by 8.

**TRUNCH.**

I. Heart, and portion of two scrolls inscribed—shields and inscrip. lost, c. **1530**. Nave. Size of brass,  $25\frac{1}{2}$  by 21. Local.

**TRUNCH** (*continued*).

II. Inscip.—chalice lost. Nicolas Pylgrym, chaplain, c. **1500**. Nave. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by 2. Local.

III. Portion of inscrip. Walter Bownyng (?) and his wife Melicent—worn, **1473**. Palimp., on the reverse, part of marginal inscrip. and shield, with curious marks, perhaps Flemish, or perhaps like those at St. Laurence, Norwich, c. **1420**. H.—*Boutell's Mon. Brasses*, p. 149. In possession of Mr. Bayfield, Norwich.

**TUDDENHAM, EAST.**

I. Eff. in civil dress (headless), with signet-ring at the end of rosary, and two wives—inscrip. lost, c. **1500**. Loose in chest. H.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xlii. p. 26. Size of effs., 18 by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**TUDDENHAM, NORTH.**

I. A cross bearing an inscrip. Francisca, daughter of Thomas Skippe, Esq., **1625**, æt. 2. H. This is stated to be beneath the dais, on which the choir seats rest, on the north side of the chancel, which cannot readily be removed.

**TUNSTEAD.**

I. Inscip. Reginald Crab, **1525**. Loose in chest. Size,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**UPTON.**

I. Inscip. Thomas Cossey of Upton **1455**. South aisle. Size, 13 by 2. Local.

II. Inscip. Robert Wynne and Agnes his wife, c. **1460**. Chancel (?). Size,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscip. Joan Taylowr, c. **1500**. Nave. Size, 7 by 2. Local.

IV. Inscip. Robert Dokkyġ and Helwisia his wife [Persons of this name buried in the same aisle as late as 1841], c. **1500**. North aisle. Size,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

UPTON (*continued*).

V. Inscrip. William Wynne, **1505**, and Agnes his wife, "will have a gravestone the price of 26/8."—*Bl. Norf.*, xi. 134. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

VI. Inscrip. Roger Tayler, **1534**. Nave. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

## UPWELL.

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in cope, with canopy, and super-canopy, c. **1430**, marginal inscrip.—shields lost. Perhaps Henry Mowbray, Rector, **1428**. Mural, chancel, H.—*Colman*, ii., pl. xcv. p. 47. Size of brass, 72 by 30; size of eff., 45 by 14.

II. Eff. of ecclesiastic in cope, with crossed stole, and with inscrip. Sir Henry Martyn, Rector of Yaxham, **1435**. Mural, chancel, H.—*Boutell's Series; Norf. Archy.*, ii. 110. Size of eff.,  $30\frac{3}{4}$  by  $8\frac{3}{4}$ .

III. Eff. of lady, children, and inscrip. Jane [Coltropp], wife of Sinolphus Bell, Esq., **1631**. Mural, chancel.—H. part ii. 236.

IV. Inscrip. Willm. Damet, **1524**, and Claricia his wife. Nave. Size, 13 by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ .

V. Inscrip. Tristram Dymond, Esq., **1660**, æt. 52. Nave. Size, 11 by 3.

VI. Inscrip. Maria, wife of Tristram Dymond, Esq., daughter of Peter Pretymann of Baeton, co. Suffolk, Esq., **1663**, æt. 57. Nave. Size,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  by 4.

## WACTON.

I. Shield in lozenge and inscrip. Abigail Sedly, widow, daughter of John Knyvett of Ashwoldthorpe, Esq., and wife of Martin Sedly of Morley, Esq., **1623**. Mural, nave. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

## WALPOLE ST. PETER.

I. Inscrip.—chalice lost. Sir John Whetom, Parson of Walpole and Leverington, **1537**. Chancel, H. Size,  $21\frac{1}{4}$  by 4. Local.

WALPOLE ST. PETER (*continued*).

II. Inscrip., shield incised on the slab. Henry Frencham, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, and thirty years Parson of Walpole. He married Anne Walvard, widow, daughter of Robert Baynard, Esq., **1629**, æt. 71. Chancel. Size, 24 by 9.

III. Shield and inscrip. Robert Butler, Esq., who married Elizabeth Wright, widow, **1630**, æt. 59. Nave. There is a very good kneeling effigy in alabaster of this person on the south wall of the chancel: he is spoken of as "pius ornator Templi." Size, 20 by 10.

IV. Shield and inscrip., on one plate. Barnabas Frencham, youth, and mother [**1652**], æt. 87. Chancel. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 15.

## WALSHAM, NORTH.

I. Chalice and inscrip. Sir Edmund Ward, Vicar [**1473-1519**.] South chancel, II. Size, 11 by 2.

II. Chalice and inscrip. Sir Robert Wythe, chaplain, c. **1520**. II. Size,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

III. Inscrip. Dame Margaret Hetercete, **1397**. II. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

IV. Inscrip. Will. Rous, "primo die Kalendis Marcii," **1404**. II. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ .

V. Inscrip., with shield of Grocers' Company. Robert Raunt, "Cheif Constable of the Hundred of Tunstead," **1625**, and Elizabeth his wife. Nave, II. Size,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ .

VI. Inscrip. John Page, **1627**. II. Size,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ .

## WALSHAM, SOUTH, ST. MARY.

I. Inscrip. Robert Wellis, c. **1500**. Nave. Size, 10 by 2. Local.

II. Inscrip. Thomas Spayne, **1505**, æt. 55. "Gavelands to find a lawmp to bren before the Rode, and one to bren before the image of our Lady, the keeping of his yere day."—*Bl. Norf.*, xi. 143. Nave. Size, 8 by 3. Local.

WALSHAM, SOUTH, ST. MARY (*continued*).

III. Inscip. Agnes Spynne, wife of Thomas Spyñe, [No. II.], c. 1505. Nave. Size, 16 by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscip. James Rownee, Merchant of Norwich, son of James Rownee, 1638. Nave. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

## WALSINGHAM, NEW or LITTLE.

I. Eff. in civil dress, with curious gypcière, wife, and inscip. Geoff. Porter, 1485, and Beatrice his wife. South chantry, H. Size of effs.,  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Eff. in civil dress, wife, and inscip. Henry Clederow, 1509, and Joan his wife. Date in Arabics. Nave. Size,  $19\frac{3}{4}$  by 6. Local.

III. Eff. in gown, and wife, c. 1540—inscip. lost. North aisle, H.—*Arch. Journal*, xiv. 94; *Norf. Archy.*, vi. 267. Size,  $19\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Chalice held by hands issuing from rays, and inscip. Sir William Weststow, chaplain, c. 1520. North chantry. Size,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

V. Inscip.—half eff. lost. Margaret Stoke, c. 1460. South aisle, H.—*Norf. Archy.*, vi. 268. Size,  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

VI. Inscip. Stephen Ketyll, 1485. North chantry. Size, 16 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

VII. Inscip.—eff. lost. Nicholas Hylys, 1496. South chantry. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

VIII. Inscip. Margaret Chylde, c. 1500. North aisle. Size,  $8\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IX. Inscip.—eff. lost. James Gresham, c. 1500. North chantry, II. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by 2.

X. Inscip. William Lawis, Baker, c. 1500. South aisle, H. Size,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

XI. Inscip., partly covered. Cissily [Gerald], c. 1500. North chantry, H. Size, 2 wide. Local.

XII. Inscip. William Gresham, 1513, and Agnes his wife. North chantry. Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by 2. Local.

**WALSINGHAM, NEW or LITTLE** (*continued*).

XIII. Inscip. John Clerke, **1515**. South aisle. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

XIV. Inscip. of two Latin verses, curious. John Child, **1517**. South chantry, II. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

XV. Inscip. John Harte, **1526**, and Alice his wife. South chantry, II. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

XVI. Inscip. Nicholas Strotton, **1528**, and Margaret his wife. South chantry, II. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

XVII. Inscip.—chalice lost. Sir Thomas Grandon, Rector of Styberd, **1532**. Nave, II. Size, 20 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

XVIII. Inscip.—chalice lost. Sir John Thorp, chaplain, **1532**. North chantry. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

XIX. Inscip.—eff. lost. Christopher Athowe, senior, **1542**. North aisle. Size, 18 by 3. Local.

**WALSINGHAM, OLD or GREAT.**

I. Inscip. of English verses—mutilated. Robert Marcall, **1593**. Nave. Size of fragment,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 8.

II. Inscip. with two verses. Jane, late wife of Robert Golding, second daughter of Robert Buck, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife, **1632**. Nave. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

III. Inscip. with four verses. Elizabeth, second daughter of Edmund Bullock, Esq., and wife of James Alee of Great Walsingham, **1641**. Nave. Size,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  by 13.

**WALTON, EAST.**

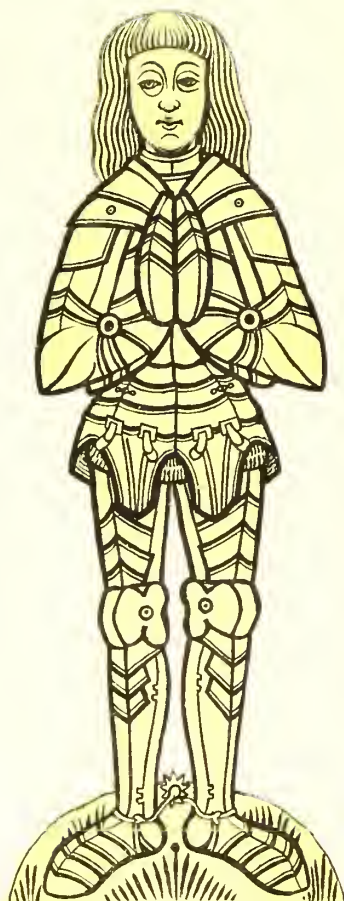
I. Inscip. William Bacar and Margaret his wife, c. **1460**. Nave. Size,  $14\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**WALTON, WEST.**

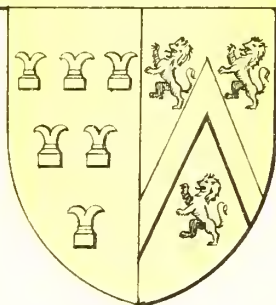
I. Inscip. John Reppes, Esq., **1561**, and his two wives, Margaret, daughter and one of the heirs of Henry Smyth, and Thomasin, daughter of Thomas Derham. Mural, north aisle, II. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 23. Local and curious.







Orate p̄ s̄a Willm Rokenwod armigi qui obiit xxi  
die octob' a' d' m' cccc' lxxiii an' aie p̄dict' d' aie



**WARHAM ALL SAINTS.**

I. Eff. in arm., shield, and inscrip. William Rokewood, Esq., **1474**. [The shield bears the arms of *Rokewood* impaling *Hales*. His father, William Rokewood, married Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Hales, brother of Sir Stephen Hales of Holt.] Nave, H. Size of eff.,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 6. Local, without sword. This brass is by the same hand as the effigies at Whissonsett.

II. Inscrip. Edmund Framyngnam, Gent., LL.B., Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, **1626**. Mural, south transept. Size,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by 12. Curious.

**WARHAM ST. MARY.**

I. Inscrip. William Wigfall, Clerk, Rector of both churches, *i.e.*, St. Mary and St. Mary Magdalen, **1618**. Chancel. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 7.

II. Inscrip., with four Latin and ten English verses. Dñs Robert Purland, **1630**. Nave. Size, 18 by  $14\frac{1}{2}$ . Curious.

**WATLINGTON.**

I. Five Lombardic stops, diamond-shaped, belonging to a marginal inscrip., around a cross flory. Nave. Probably part of a brass to Sir Robert de Watlington, **1293**.

II. Shield and inscrip. Thomas Boteler, Esq., **1637**, æt. 67. He married Anna, daughter of Thomas Gausell, Esq. Chancel. Size,  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $17\frac{1}{4}$ .

**WELLINGHAM.**

I. Inscrip. Thomas Leeke, "Heremita," c. **1500**. Tower. Size, 7 by 2. Local.

**WELLS.**

I. Inscrip. Thomas Bradley, Rector, builder of the chancel [**1499**]. Mural, chancel. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

**WENDLING.**

I. Inscrip. Henry fferroure, Gent., **1620**, æt. 70. Nave.  
Size,  $17\frac{1}{4}$  by 3. Local, curious.

**WEREHAM.**

I. Inscrip. John Spyce, **1506**, and Agnes his wife.  
Size,  $19\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**WESTON.**

I. Eff. of lady in pedimental head-dress, with necklace and cross, &c., with effs. of two sons kneeling, and inscrip. Elizabeth, wife of ffymyn Rokewode, Esq., daughter and "eyre" of Sir John Tympley [Tymperley], **1533**. Nave.—*Norf. Archy.*, xi. 82. Size of large eff.,  $27\frac{1}{4}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ ; size of small effs.,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  by 3. Local, good.

II. Inscrip. Master John ffermer, S.T.S., Rector, [1477]. Chancel. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

**WEYBOURNE.**

I. Inscrip. Valentine Moore, "friendly to the poor" and "gave divers legases," **1593**. Nave, mural. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ .

**WHETACRE ALL SAINTS.**

I. Inscrip. in verse. [Robert London], **1627**, æt. 69, and his wife, 1620, æt. 59. Nave. Covered partly by a pew. Size, 14 wide.

**WHINBURGH.**

I. Shield. "On a bend cotised three martlets," c. **1480** (?). Size,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  by 6.

**WHISSONSETT.**

I. Eff. in arm.—shield and inscrip. lost. William Bozon, Esq., 1460. engraved c. **1485**.—*Carthew's Launditch*, i. 277. Size, 18 by 6. Local, without sword, as Warham All Saints No. I.

**WHISSONSETT** (*continued*).

II. Eff. in arm., with mentionère, and with inscrip.—shield lost. Thos Gybon, Gent., **1484**. Tower, H.—*Carthew's Launditch*, ii. 512. Size of eff., 18 by 6. Local, without sword, as Warham All Saints No. I.

**WHITWELL.**

I. Inscrip. George Coke, Gent., **1609**. Chancel. Size, 14 by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ .

**WICKLEWOOD.**

I. Inscrip. John Dofeld and Agnes his wife, c. **1500**. Nave. Size,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**WICKMERE.**

I. Inscrip. John Grenewey and Agnes his wife, and son Richard, all died **1494**. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

**WIGGENHALL ST. GERMAN.**

I. Inscrip. Ela, wife of Will<sup>m</sup> Elwyne, c. **1500**. Nave. Size, 18 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Inscrip. William (?) Elwyn, Gent., **1508**. Nave. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Much worn.

**WIGGENHALL ST. MARY THE VIRGIN.**

I. Heart and scroll—two scrolls covered, one lost. Partly covered by a seat in the south aisle. Sir Robert Kervile, son of Edmund Kervile, c. **1450**.—*Boutell's Chr. Mon.* Size of brass, 20 square.

**WIGHTON.**

I. Shield and inscrip. Frances Bedingfeild, widow [of Christopher Bedingfeld, ob. 1627], daughter of Humfrey Chambers of Sturston, co. Suffolk, Gent., **1629**. Nave. Size, 18 by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ .

**WILTON.**

I. Inscrip. John Buckton, **1511**, and his wife Joan.  
Size, 14 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**WINFARTHING.**

I. Inscrip. Matthew Hallyet, **1586**, æt. 64. Size,  $12\frac{1}{4}$   
by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ . Local, curious.

**WINTERTON.**

I. Inscrip. Sir Willm. Keyman, **1528**. North aisle.  
Size,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. Thomas Husband, Gent., **1676**, æt. 86,  
and Mrs. Anne Husband, his wife, daughter of William  
Reymes, Esq., of Overstrond Hall, 1665, æt. about 68.  
Married fifty years and had three sons and one daughter,  
who all predeceased them except John, the youngest son.  
Loose. Size, 22 by 12.

**WITCHINGHAM, GREAT.**

I. Portion of inscrip.—shield lost. William de  
Wyehyngham, Esq. **1[414]**. Nave. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  wide.

II. Inscrip. Phillipa, wife of John Andruess, **1605**,  
æt. 43. Nave. Size,  $8\frac{1}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. Mary, wife of Thomas Aleyn, **1617**,  
æt. 72. South aisle. Size, 20 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

IV. Inscrip. Francis Le Neve, died on St. Peter's  
Day, 1616, and Margaret his wife, **1618**. Married fifty-  
three years. Chancel. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by 8.

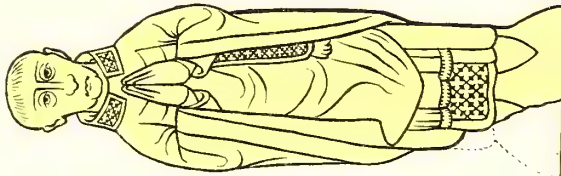
V. Shield and inscrip. George Meares, Esq., **1626**.  
Nave. Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ . Local and peculiar.

**WITTON (Blofield).**

I. Eff. of lady in nun's mantle and widow's barbe, and  
inscrip. Dame Juliana Anyell, "vowess," c. **1500**. Nave.  
Size of eff., 15 by 5. Local.

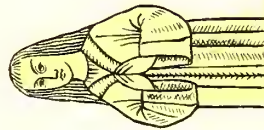
II. Inscrip. Nicholas Dade, c. **1530**. Nave. Local.  
Size,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  by 3.





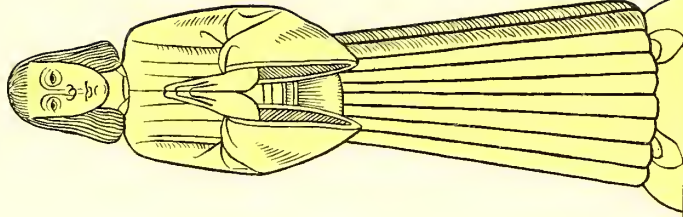
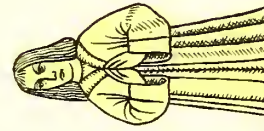
que iacet dñs Robertus Dockyng capellanus qui  
obijt decimo septimo die mēis decembris A dñi  
m ccc lvi quinto cni? aue p̄prietur dñs?

SIR ROBERT DOCKYNG, CHAPLAIN, 1465.



¶ Dyate p̄ aia Johis Bulwer q' obijt xix die Augusti a dñi m d' adu  
et p̄ aia Johis Bulwer de ca dñi filior hom Bulwer qm obijt  
xvi die Junij A dñi m d' d' adu quoz aiaibz p̄prietur deus aue?

JOHN BULWER, 1517, AND THOMAS BULWER, 1518.



¶ Dyate p̄ aia Symonis Bolwar q' obijt xviij  
die Januarij a dñi m d' m' cni? aue p̄prietur dñs?

SYMON BOLWAR, 1504.

¶ Dyate p̄ aia Leticie Bulwer  
cni? aue p̄prietur dñs? amen

LETICIA BULWER, C. 1500.

¶ Dyate p̄ aia katherine Bulwer que obijt xviij die mēis mairij  
anno dñi m d' lvi cccviii cni? aue p̄prietur dñs? amen

KATHARINE BULWER, 1487



**WITTON (Tunstead).**

I. Inscrp. Sir Henry Hemsley, Vicar [1502]. Chancel. Size,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrp. Thomas Calke, 1519. Chancel. Size, 12 by 2. Local.

III. Inscrp. Thomas Parmenter, died "2 days before Hollimus," 1631, and his wife Francis, "died one S<sup>t</sup> Steven's Day," 1627. Married forty-seven years. Chancel. Size, 23 by 6.

**WIVETON.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestments, holding chalice, and inscrip. Sir Willm. Bissshop, Clerk [Rector 1475-1512.] Chancel, II. Size of eff., 16 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Skeleton in shroud—another skeleton and inscrip. lost, c. 1540. Possibly Thomas Briggs, who died 1543-4, 35th Henry VIII. Nave, II. Size, 23 by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

III. Eff. of man in gown, ruff, &c.; wife in ruff, brocaded petticoat, &c.; shield, and inscrip. George Brigge of Letheringsett, Esq., 1597, æt. 53, and wife Anne. Chancel, II. Size of effs.,  $32\frac{1}{2}$  by 12. Good.

IV. Two shields, merchant's mark, and inscrip. The inscrip. notes a bequest of Rauf. Grenewey, citizen and alderman of London, to the parish, now invested in the inappropriate rectory of Briston, 1558. Mural, south aisle, H. Size, 21 by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ .

**WOOD DALLING.**

I. Eff. of ecclesiastic in eucharistic vestment, and inscrip. Sir Robert Dockyng, chaplain, 1465. South aisle. Size of eff.,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

II. Eff. in civil dress and inscrip. Simon Bolwar, 1504. North aisle. Size, 17 by 5. Local.

III. Eff. in civil dress and inscrip. John Crane, "de Woddallyng," 1504. Nave. Size of eff., 17 by 5. Local.

**WOOD DALLING** (*continued*).

IV. Chalice and inscrip. Sir Eduard Warcop, chaplain, **1510**. Nave. Size,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

V. Two effs. in civil dress, and inscrip. John Bulwer, 1517, and Thomas Bulwer, **1518**, sons of Roger Bulwer. Nave. Size of effs.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

VI. Inscrip. Katherine Bulwer, **1487**. Nave. Size, 19 by 2. Local.

VII. Inscrip. Lettice Bulwer, c. **1500**. Nave. Size, 10 by 2. Local.

VIII. Inscrip. Thomas flegge, c. **1500**. Nave. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IX. Inscrip. John Byrcbut (?), **1504**. South aisle. Size, 12 by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

X. Inscrip. William Messenger, **1545**. South aisle. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

XI. Inscrip. Thomas Kempe, Gent., **1642**. South aisle. Size,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 3. Local.

XII. Inscrip. John Scottowe, **1647**. North aisle. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**WOODRISING.**

I. Shield and inscrip. Robart, eldest son and heir of Sir Robart Sowthwell, Kt., by Eliz<sup>th</sup>, "the eldest daughter of Charles Lo. Howard, Admiral of England," **1586**. Chancel.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 325. Size,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Shield, surrounded by the collar and badge of the Garter, inscription incised on stone. [Sir Francis Crane, Kt., Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, **1636**.] Chancel.—*Ch. Her. of Norf.*, i. 325. Size, 11 by 15.

III. Shield. Same as No. I. Size, 4 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

**WOODTON.**

I. Eff. of lady in flat head-dress, kneeling (?), with inscrip. Cristiana Bacon, **1532**. Nave. Size of eff.,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by 6. Local.

**WOODTON** (*continued*).

II. Inscrip. Thomas Kopping, **1535**. Size,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Inscrip. Thomas ffenn, c. **1620**. This is probably palimp., as it fits the matrix; and beneath it are the matrices of two earlier shields. Size, 23 by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**WORSTEAD.**

I. Half eff. of ecclesiastie in eucharistic vestments. Sir John Yop, Rector of Booton [**1404** ?] Chancel, II. Size of eff.,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

II. Eff. in civil dress - inscrip. lost, c. **1500**. Chancel, H.—*Cotman*, ii., app., pl. vii, p. 61. Size of eff.,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

III. Eff. in civil dress and inscrip. John Alblastyr, **1520**. He and his wife Agnes (No. IX.) erected the rood-screen. Nave. Size of eff.,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip. of two Latin verses, curious. John Spicer, **1440**. Chancel. Size,  $23\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ .

V. Inscrip. John Glaven, **1505**, and Isabella his wife. Nave. Size, 20 by 3. Local.

VI. Inscrip. Thomas Whatt, "worsted weu'," **1506**. Nave, II. Size, 16 by 4. Local.

VII. Inscrip. with shield, thereon a merchant's mark impaling the arms of The Mercers' Company. John Carman, **1508**. Nave, II. Size, 14 by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

VIII. Inscrip. Roger Blome, c. **1520**. Nave, II. Size,  $8\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

IX. Inscrip. Agnes Alblaster [wife of No. III.], **1524**. Nave. Size,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ .

X. Inscrip. Christopher Rant, **1538**, and Joan his wife, "et p' q' b' tenet." Chancel. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Local.

**WRETTON.**

I. Inscrip. John Blie (?), c. **1500**. South aisle. Size, 7 by 2. Local.

**WROXHAM.**

I. Inscrip. with six verses. Margaret, wife of Robert Booth, Clark, **1632**. Chancel. Size,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

**WYMONDHAM.**

I. Shield—arms of *Talbot*. Over a vault. South aisle. Size, 8 by 9. This may be nineteenth century work.

**YELVERTON.**

I. Eff. of maiden lady with flowing hair, small, and inscrip. Margaret Aldriche, daughter of Thomas Aldriche, "maire" of Norwich [1507 and 1516] "died in her florysching youthe," **1525**. II. Size of eff.,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Local.

II. Inscrip. John Sparow, c. **1500**. II. Size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Local.

III. Inscrip. Andrew Sparow, **1503**. II. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

IV. Inscrip. Thomas Holte and Barbara his wife, also "Mayster Roberte Woluerton, Esquyer," her father, c. **1530**. H. Size,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . Local.

V. Inscrip. John Sparowe, son of Thomas Sparowe, c. **1540**. H. Size,  $8\frac{1}{4}$  by 3. Local.

VI. Inscrip. Thomas Blenerhayset, Gent., fourth son of Thomas Blenherhaisset, of Barsham, co. Suffolk, Esq., **1590**. H. Size, 15 by 5. Local.

---

## APPENDIX.

---

A LIST OF BRASSES KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN RECENTLY  
IN EXISTENCE, BUT NOT NOW TO BE FOUND.

---

### BIRCHAM, GREAT.

A man in civil dress, c. 1470—head and feet lost. Perhaps Master John Wattys, notary. This was in existence in 1882; but lost shortly afterwards when a stove was inserted in the nave.

### BURLINGHAM, NORTH (St. Andrew).

I. Inscip. Thos. Gylbert, 1508, and wife Margaret. North aisle, H.

II. Inscip. Robert Frennes, 1527. Nave, H.

### CATFIELD.

I. A chalice and host. Rich. Foo, Rector of Thorpe near Norwich [1477-1508], c. 1500.—*Boutell's Chr. Mon*; H.

II. Inscip. Seman Haddon, jun., 1482. This is beneath the seats.

III. Inscip. Alice, wife of Nicholas Gegebald. This is also beneath the seats.

### COLBY.

A chalice and wafer, c. 1500. Perhaps for Geoffrey Walsh, Rector, 1508. H.

### NORWICH—St. Michael Coslany.

Inscip. Richd. Wallour, first chantry priest, 1505. Five Latin verses. Stolen before 1861. South chancel. H., p. 60.

**NORWICH—St. Peter Mancroft.**

I. Inscrip. Mary, daughter of [Christopher] Hudson, and wife of William Bussie, c. **1600**. Married eighteen years. The eff. was stolen in 1857. North transept, H.

II. Inscrip. Rich. Anguish, **1616**. Nearly covered. Nave, H.

III. The infant son of Rich. and Kath. Anguish, **1635**. South chapel, H.

**St. Stephen.**

I. Inscrip. Robt. Burght, Mayor [in 1504], **1516**, and wife Alice—effs. lost. North aisle, H.

II. Evangelistic emblem, St. John, c. **1500**. Belonging to No. I.

III. Inscrip. Geo. Mingaye, Gent. (son of Wm. Mingaye, Esq.), Mayor [in 1561], **1593**. North chapel, H.

IV. Inscrip. Wm. Mingaye, Esq., of Gray's Inn (son of Wm. Mingaye, Esq.), **1607**. H.

V. Inscrip. Henr. Mingay, Esq., of the Inner Temple, **1632**. This inscrip. and No. IV. are under pews in the north chapel, H.

**St. Swithin.**

Inscrip. John Stalōn, "barkere." **1463**. H. and *C. G. R. B.* (1861).

**St. Gregory.**

Inscrip. Alice, wife of John Clerk. **1467**. South aisle, H.

**RUNTON.**

Inscrip. Agnes Maryet. H.

**SHIPDHAM.**

A saint in brass; dug up in churchyard. H.

**SPARHAM.**

Eff. and inscrip. Rich. Dykke, Rector, **1539**. H.

**STIFFKEY.**

Inscrip. Margt. Branche, 1479. H.

**SUFFIELD.**

I. Inscrip. Adam Symmonds, 1415 (?), and wife Agnes [Rugge.] H.

II. Inscrip. William and Joan Betynys, both deceased April 1st, 1460. H.

III. Inscrip. John Theobald, 1467. H.

**THURGARTON.**

Inscrip. Margaret Warmoll, c. 1500.—Rye's *North Erpingham*.

**WALSHAM, NORTH.**

I. Inscrip. Robt. Bradfield, 15th century. H.

II. Inscrip. Robt. Grey, 1492. H. This may be a confusion with that at North Repps, with same name and date.

**WALSINGHAM, NEW.**

I. Half eff. Margaret Stoke, c. 1460.

II. Eff. and inscrip. William Kemp, 1539, and wife Margaret. H.

III. Inscrip. Robert Torold. H.

**WHISSONSETT.**

I. Eff. and inscrip. William Bozon, Esq., 1489. H.

II. Inscrip. Richard Bozoun, 1450. H.

## APPENDIX II.

---

### BRASSES IN PRIVATE POSSESSION, MUSEUMS, &c., IN THIS COUNTY.

---

#### MR. BAYFIELD, Norwich.

I. A lady, c. 1530, very small. Probably Anne Haste (or Hawte), 1523. From St. Edmund, Norwich.—*Cotman*, i., pl. li. p. 32.

II. Four daughters, c. 1440.

III. Inscrip. to Walter Bownyng (?) and wife Melicent (?), 1473; on reverse, part of marginal inscrip., and shield, perhaps Flemish, c. 1400. From Trunch.—*Boutell's Mon. Brasses*, p. 149.

IV. Inscrip. to Anne, wife of Thos. Randolf, 1536; on reverse, part of a lady in mantle, Flemish, c. 1500. From St. Paul's or St. James' (?), Norwich.

V. Inscrip. to Thos. Cooper, bayly [1576], who had one son and six daughters—four English verses mutilated. From All Saints, Dunwich.

VI. Two small fragments—one, feet of civilian, c. 1530; the other, part of inscription, 16th century, with Flemish engraving on the reverse, c. 1400.

Only Nos. III. and VI. are, at the present time, in Mr. Bayfield's possession, the remainder are said to be stored away with other goods, and are not accessible.

#### MR. J. J. COLMAN, M.P., Norwich.

I. Fragments of the canopies belonging to the brasses at Ingham.

II. Inscrip. to Elizabeth Stokys, 1492.

III. Inscrip. to Nicolas Lord, 1493.



**THE DEAN AND CHAPTER, Norwich Cathedral.**

Effigy of lady, kneeling at prayer desk, with group of eight daughters, c. 1570-1580. Size, 14 by 9.

**REV. E. FARRER.**

Two shields. The arms of the Goldsmiths' Company and Latham. Probably belonging to brass of John Stanley, citizen and goldsmith of London, son of John Stanley, Gent., by Ann, daughter of William Latham, Esq., 1626, in Upminster Church, Essex.

**MESSRS. JOSEPH GELDART AND SON, Wensum Street, Norwich.**

Inscrip. John Kyppyng, 1513.

**SIR CHARLES HARVEY, Bt., Rainthorpe Hall.**

Inscrip. to Ellen, wife of William Jackson, 1622. From St. Andrew, Norwich. This is on the fireplace in "the Priest's Room."

**REV. C. R. MANNING, Diss.**

I. Inscrip. to Simon, second son of John Throkmarton of South Elmham in Suffolk, second son of Thos. Throckmorton of Throkmorton, Worcestershire, 1527. Probably from Holy Trinity, Bungay.

II. Inscrip. to Margaret, daughter of John Throkmarton, c. 1520. Probably from Holy Trinity, Bungay.

III. Inscrip. to Alice, wife of William Bumpsted, Gent., c. 1530.

IV. Group of five daughters, c. 1600.

V. Shield, with arms of *Appleyard*. Probably from brass of William Appleyard, Gent., 1481, at East Carlton.

**NORWICH MUSEUM.**

I. Head of a civilian, c. 1460. From St. Mary Coslany.—*Cotman*, i., pl. xxv. p. 20.

II. Merchant's mark. Walter Daniel, 1426. From St. Stephen's.

# INDEX.

- Abbys, Cecily, 17  
 Aberfeld, John, 22  
 Adamson, Mary, 65; William, 65  
 Alberd, Isabella, 25; Thomas, 63  
 Alblastyr, Agnes, 109; John, 109  
 Aldriche, Margaret, 83; Thomas, 83  
 Aldrych, Robert, 83  
 Alee, Elizabeth, 102; James, 102;  
     William, 47  
 Alen, Robt., 51  
 Aleyn, Mary, 106; Thomas, 106  
 Alikok, Henry, 20  
 Alkoke, Master Thomas, 86  
 Alnwick, Master John, 92  
 Amies, Robert, 80  
 Amys, Margery, 6; Thomas, 6  
 Andrues, John, 106; Phillipa, 106  
 Anguish, Dorothy, 53; Edward,  
     53; Katherine, 112; Richd., 112  
 Anyell, Dame Juliana, 106  
 Appleyard, Emma, 45; Geoff, 10;  
     William, 45  
 Applyerd, Agnes, 10  
 Armiger, Jane, 41; William, 41  
 Arnold, Joan, 23; William, 23  
 Asger, John, 66; John, jun., 67;  
     Robert, 67  
 Aslack, —, 77  
 Asteley, Thomas, 10  
 Astley, Alice, 9  
 Athylle, James, 34; Richd., 34  
 Athowe, Christopher, 14, 102;  
     John, 14  
 Atken, Nicholas, 92  
 Atkin, Anna, 50; Clement, 50;  
     Frideswith, 50; Johanna, 50;  
     John, 50; Margery, 50; Seth,  
     50; Thomas, 50; William, 50  
 Atmere, Elizabeth, 80; John, 80  
 Attewood, Sir Thos., 20  
 At-the-yatys, Richard, 67  
 Austen, Richard, 57  
 Awdley, Katherine, 55  
 Aylande, Nicholas, 42  
 Aylmer, Robt., 59  
 Bacar, Margaret, 102; William, 102  
 Bacon, Cristiana, 108; Isabella, 16;  
     Franc., 31; John, 58; Mary, 31;  
     Sir Robert, 16  
 Badley, Isabell, 97; James à, 97  
 Baispoole, Richard, 77  
 Bakon, George, 35; James, 5;  
     Sir John, 96; Robert, 5  
 Bakton, Emma, 49; Simon, 49  
 Baldero, 49  
 Balles, Joan, 39  
 Balys, Willm., 10  
 Bardolph, Cecilia, 44; [Lord], 44  
 Bardwell, Elizabeth, 34  
 Baret, Margaret, 94; Thomas, 94  
 Barker, Grace, 49; Mary, 73;  
     John, 11, 52; Judith, 52;  
     Richard, 49; Robert, 73;  
     Thomas, 11  
 Barkham, Edmund, 18  
 Barnaby, Henry, 19  
 Barnard, John, 11; Margaret, 11;  
     Robt., 47, 48; Sara, 48  
 Barnardiston, Elizabeth, 22  
 Barny, John, 71  
 Baspole, Alice, 78; Agnes, 78;  
     Beatrice, 78; Elena, 78; John,  
     78; Richard, 78  
 Bastard, Henry, 24  
 Bateman, Margery, 37; William,  
     37; William [Bp. of Norwich],  
     37

- Baxter, Cristiana, 62; Elizabeth, 94; Isabella, 29; Margaret, 29, 73; Richard, 29, 62; Thomas, 29, 73, 94  
 Baynard, Robert, 100  
 Bayspoole, Mary, 46; William, 46  
 Beauchampe, Sir Guy de, 57; Philippa de, 57  
 Bedingfeld, Elizabeth, 40; Frances, 105  
 Bedingfeld, Alexander, 3; Mary, 53; Robert, 57; Thomas, 53  
 Bedingfield, Elizabeth, 62  
 Bedingfyld, Sir Thomas, 75  
 Beins, Margaret, 12; Thomas, 12  
 Bek, Katherine, 39  
 Bekke, Margaret, 92; William, 92  
 Bell, Edmund, 74; Jane, 99; Katherine, 74; Sinolphus, 99; Thomas, 74  
 Belys, Margaret, 28; William, 28  
 Bendish, Richard, 21; Thomas, 21  
 Berd, Henry, 42  
 Berdewell, Elizabeth, 36; Margaret, 36; William, 36  
 Berners [Lord], 2  
 Berney, Dorothea, 91; Elizabeth, 79; Henry, 11; Jane, 89; John, 12, 79, 91; Osbert, 12; Ralph, 89; Robert, 47  
 Berry, Agnes, 48  
 Bert, Margery, 97; Thomas, 97  
 Berte, Isabella, 42  
 Beteyns, John, 63  
 Bettēson, Richard, 26  
 Betynys, Joan, 113; William, 113  
 Bigge, Agnes, 44; Thomas, 44  
 Bisshop, Sir Willm., 107  
 Blak, Katherine, 15; John, 15; Willm., 38  
 Blakke, Alice (?), 38; Margaret, 38; Robert, 38  
 Blen'hasset or Blenerhaysett, Anne, 30, 67, 70; George, 31; Jane, 30, 68; John, 30, 31, 68; Dame Margaret, 31; Margaret, 56; Mary, 31; Ralph, 30; Sir Thomas, 30, 31, 56, 67; Thomas, 30, 110  
 Blie (?), John, 109  
 Blolfed, Thomas, 80, 92  
 Blomeville, Kateryn, 48  
 Blonde, Roger, 109  
 Blondeville or Blondevyll, Edward, 58; John, 48; Ralph, 58; Richard, 58; Thomas, 58  
 Blower, Henry, 5  
 Body, William, 77  
 Bohemia, Anne of, 27  
 Bokenham, Christian, 72; Thomas, 72  
 Boleyn, Alice, 74, 82; Anna, 10; Anthony, 11; Cecilie, 10; Geoffrey, 10, 82; Isabella, 10; Sir Simon, 83; Sir William, 10, 11, 74  
 Bone, John, 94  
 Booth, Margaret, 110; Robert, 110  
 Booty, James, 12  
 Borges, Margaret, 86; Thomas, 86  
 Bosard or Bozard, Margery, 24; Philip, 24; Roger, 24; William, 24  
 Boteler, Anna, 103; Thomas, 103  
 Botolff, Master John, 85  
 Bouchier, Sir John, 2  
 Bowman, Joan, 23; Margaret, 23; Thomas, 23  
 Bownyng, Melicent, 98, 114, 114, 114; William, 98  
 Bozon or Bozoun, Richard, 113; William, 104, 113  
 Bradfeld or Bradfield, Robert, 77, 113  
 Bradley, Thomas, 103  
 Bradshawe, James, 70; Katheryn, 70  
 Braham, Joan, 30; John, 30, 31  
 Branche, Margt., 113  
 Brampton, Anne, 13; Charles, 13; Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 13; Geoffrey, 75; Isabella, 12; John, 13; Jone, 13; Robert, 12, 13; Tomasseynge, 13; Thomas, 13  
 Brasey, William, 20  
 Brasyer, Richard, 72  
 Braunche, Leticia, 50; Margaret, 50; Robert, 50, 90  
 Bray, Audrie, 38  
 Brees, Edward, 43  
 Brese, John, 34  
 Bretton, Robt., 13  
 Brewes, Agnes, 81; Cecilia, 79

- Breyce, Robert, 32  
 Bridges, Matthew, 73  
 Bridon, Elizabeth, 54; William, 54  
 Brigge, Anne, 107; George, 107; John, 82  
 Briggs, Thomas, 82, 107  
 Bronde, Anne, 18; John, 18  
 Brown, Avice, 9; Sir George, 84; Richard, 9, 96  
 Browne, Ann, 65; John, 62, 65; Judeth, 62; Philip, 65; William, 62; Winifred, 65  
 Browninge, Elizabeth, 33; Margaret, 33; Richard, 33; Robert, 33  
 Brunham, Alys, 31, 32  
 Bryght, Simon, 73  
 Bryghteve, Edmund, 5  
 Bryon, Robert, 63  
 Buck, Jane, 102; Robert, 102  
 Buckton, Joan, 106; John, 106  
 Buxton, Agnes, 96; Cristiana, 96; Robert, 96. *See* Buxton  
 Buk, Christiana, 13  
 Bullock, Edmund, 102; Elizabeth, 102  
 Bully or Bullye, Beatrice, 41; John, 41  
 Bulwar or Bolwar, John, 108; Katherine, 108; Lettice, 108; Roger, 118; Simon, 107; Thomas, 108  
 Bumpsted, Alice, 115; William, 115  
 Bungey, Agnes, 68; John, 68  
 Bunne, Beatrice, 78; Robert, 78  
 Bunting, Henry, 30  
 Burfford, Walter, 76  
 Burges, Sir Roger, 95  
 Burght, Alice, 112; Robt., 112  
 Burman, Dorothea, 94; John, 94  
 Burnham, Robert, 32  
 Buston, John, 15  
 Bussie, Mary, 112; William, 112  
 Butler, Elizabeth, 100; Robert, 100  
 Buttry, "Eel" or Elena, 72  
 Buxton, John, 96; Margaret, 96; Robert, 96. *See* Buxton  
 Bwrgh, Margaret, 93  
 Bygott, Willm., 89  
 Byrcbutt (?), John, 108  
 Cabell, Ellen, 57; John, 57  
 Cachys, Elizabeth, 47; John, 47  
 Calke, Thomas, 107  
 Calthorp or Calthorpe, Alice, 9; Anne, 2; Sir Bartholomew, 88; Bartram, 2; Lady Elizabeth, 44; Sir Francis, 44; James, 5; Dame Jane, 68; John, 9; Katherine, 88; Margaret, 2; Sir Oliver, 16; Sir Phyllype, 68; Richard, 2; Sir William, 16, 21  
 Calwe, Edward, 83; Margaret, 83  
 Camplyn, Margaret, 79  
 Canham, John, 88; Mary, 88  
 Cannon, Abry, 93; Thomas, 93  
 Canwold, Cecily, 77; Edward, 77  
 Capp, Thomas, 72  
 Carewe or Carew, Temperance, 53; Sir Wymond, 4, 53  
 Carlton, Elizabeth, 32; John, 32  
 Carman, John, 109  
 Carre, John, 74  
 Castell, Castyll, or Castle, Dorothy, 40; Etheldreda, 24; Frances, 40; Francis, 78; Hounfrey, 78; John, 40, 78; Margaret, 78  
 Catt, James, 33  
 Catys, John, 11  
 Caus, Helen, 64; Joan, 64; Thomas, 64  
 Cayworth, John, 92  
 Chambers, Frances, 105; Humfrey, 105  
 Chapman, John, 66  
 Charles, Elizabeth, 90; Thomas, 90  
 Chauncey, John, 32  
 Cherneys, Jemima de, 86  
 Chervyll, John, 7  
 Cheyne, William, 10  
 Child, John, 102  
 Childes, Thomas, 66  
 Chylde, Margaret, 101  
 Clark or Clarke, Agnes, 60; Cecile, 60; Elizabeth, 60; John, 60; Joseph, 4; Sarah, 4; —, 69  
 Claxton, Mrs. Ane, 69  
 Clederow, Henry, 101; Joan, 101  
 Clement, Richard, 73  
 Clere, Alice, 74; Ann, 90; Mrs. Anne, 91; Charles, 91; Edmund,

- 90; Elizabeth, 90, 91; Sir Robert, 74; Robert, 74; Susan, 76; Sir Thomas, 90; Thomas, 76, 91  
 Clerk or Clerke, Alice, 112; John, 102, 112; Roger, 61  
 Clifton, Adam de, 54  
 Clippesby, John, 19; Julian, 19  
 Clopton, Elizabeth, 31; Francis, 31  
 Clyffton, Henry, 77  
 Clypwell, Elizabeth, 97; Thomas, 97  
 Cobbis, Doretha, 84; William, 84  
 Coeke, John, 80; Robert, 80  
 Cocket, Sir Edward, 81; Jane, 81  
 Cok, Joan, 66; Sir John, 73; John, 11  
 Coke, George, 105; Sir Thos., 70  
 Cokke, Edmund, 89  
 Colman, John, 49  
 Coltrop, Jane, 99. *See* Calthorp  
 Colyle, John, 45; Richd., 45  
 Coningsby, Humphrey, 27; Jane, 27  
 Conyers, Thomas, 25  
 Conyngnam, George, 3  
 Cooper, Thos., 114  
 Coote, Edith, 9  
 Coraunt, Jane, 95; John, 95  
 Corbet, Jane, 89; John, 89  
 Cornwaleys, Philip, 16; Sir William, 16  
 Cossy, An, 69; Thomas, 69  
 Cossey, Thomas, 98  
 Cotyng, Willm., 13  
 Couforth, Margaret, 23  
 Cowall, John, 91  
 Crab, Reginald, 98  
 Crane, Sir Francis, 108; John, 107  
 Cremer, Anne, 87; John, 87  
 Cresheld. *See* Croshold  
 Cressenyr, Sir John, 23; Thomas, 23  
 Crofts, Ann, 43; Thomas, 43  
 Crome, Margaret, 83; Peter, 83  
 Croshold or Cresheld, Arthur, 52; Florence, 52; Francis, 52; Judith, 52; Susanna, 52  
 Crowe, Cristian, 54; Xpofer, 54  
 Cryspe, Richard, 32  
 Culpeper, Mary, 31; Thos., 31  
 Curson, Sir John, 17; Jone, 17  
 Curtes, Sir Willm., 15  
 Curteys, Alice, 58; William, 58  
 Cuynggam, George, 3  
 Dade, Nicholas, 106  
 Dagworth, Sir Nicholas, 9  
 Dalyson, Roger, 97; William, 97; —, 97  
 Damet, Claricia, 99; Willm., 99  
 Damme, John, 92  
 Daniel, Walter, 73  
 Daubeney, Christopher, 13  
 Davye, Alice, 36; John, 36  
 Dawbeney, Christopher, 85; Philippa, 85; Thomas, 85  
 Dawson, Sir John, 58  
 Death, Anthony, 33; Elizabeth, 33  
 De Cherneys, Jemima, 86  
 Deen, Hugh, 3  
 De Grey, Anne, 53; Christian, 53; Edmund, 53; Elizabeth, 53, 54; Grace, 53; Mary, 53; Sir Robert, 54; Temperance, 53; Thomas, 4, 53, 54; William, 53  
 Delapole, Sir Thomas, 44; William, 44  
 Dene, Geoffrey, 51  
 Denne, Elianore, 18; William, 18  
 Denny, Dorothea, 79; Thomas, 96; William, 79  
 Deram, Robert, 38  
 Derham, Thomas, 102; Thomasin, 102  
 Dersley, Anna, 71; John, 71  
 Dew, Katherine, 52  
 Deymā, John, 35  
 Deynes, Catherine, 7; John, 7  
 Dobb, Thomas, 9  
 Doekyng, Alice, 92; Sir Robert, 107; Robert, 41  
 Dodg, John, 4  
 Dofeld, Agnes, 105; John, 105  
 Dokkyg, Helwisia, 98  
 Dorant, Alene, 5; John, 5  
 Doughti or Doughty, Margaret, 54; Matilda, 54; Robert, 54; Willm., 54  
 Dowys, Agnes, 46; Thomas, 46  
 Drake, Alice, 35; John, 89; Robert, 63; William, 29; Wyborough, 63

- Drury, Anthony, 94; Dorothea, 94;  
Francis, 48; Katherine, 43; Sir  
William, 4, 48; —, 24  
Drye, —, 78  
Duke, Anne, 31, 67, 70; George,  
30, 31, 67, 70  
Dunham, Alice, 42; John, 42;  
Margaret, 42  
Dussing, John, 46; Katherine, 46;  
William, 46  
Dykke, Richd., 112  
Dymond, Maria, 99; Tristram, 99  
Dynde, Alice, 39, 40; Anthony,  
39; Beatrix, 39; Beatrice, 40;  
Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39; John,  
39; Margaret, 39, 40; Prudence,  
40; Robert, 39; Sir Thomas, 39;  
Thomas, 39; William, 39; Wini-  
frede, 40  
Elison, John, 60; Theoph., 60  
Elwyn or Elwyne, Ela, 105;  
William, 105  
Elys, William, 3  
Elyss, Wm., 28  
Emmyson, William, 57  
Emperor, William, 65  
Erpingham, Sir John de, 26  
Eryng, Roger, 78  
Estgate, John, 86  
Estmond, John, 33; Sarah, 33  
Eu'ard, Catherine, 35  
Everard, Catherine, 34; Dorathye,  
32; John, 32  
Everode, Anne, 53; Henry, 53  
Excester, Master John, 61  
Eyer, John, 56; Margaret, 56  
Eyre, Elizabeth, 22; John, 31;  
Margaret, 31; William, 22  
Fale, John, 90  
Farman, Katherine, 3; Robert, 3  
Farrer, Katherine, 3; Robert, 3.  
*See* Ferroure  
Felbrigge or ffelbrigge, Alice de,  
26; Elizabeth, 27, 44; George,  
27; Margaret, 27; Roger de, 27;  
Sir Symon, 27, 44; Symond de, 26  
Fenn, Richard, 29; Thomas, 189  
ffelde, John, 8  
ffelthorp, Cecily, 10; Roger, 10  
ffermer, John, 51, 104  
Fermour, Anne, 81; Henry, 81  
Ferroure, fferroure, Ferrer, or Farrer,  
Anne, 69; Barbara, 69; Henry,  
104; Joan, 70; Mary, 69; Richard,  
70; Robert, 69; William, 69  
Ferrers, Henry [Lord], 58  
Fevyr, Sir Robert, 83  
fflegge, Thomas, 108  
ffrankish, John, 72  
ffransham, Geoffrey, 30  
ffuller, William, 18, 28  
ffuloflove, Ralf, 35  
ffuntelyn, Agnes, 82; Alice, 82;  
Joan, 82; John, 82; William, 83  
ffutter, John, 96  
ffychepoole, Robert, 80  
ffyneux, Anne, 48; Sir John, 48  
ffyrmage, Henry, 60  
Fittz, Barbara, 47; Richd., 47  
Fitz Lewes, Elizabeth, 54; Sir  
Richard, 54  
Fludd, Edward, 22; Elizabeth, 22  
Folcard, Willm., 88  
Folsham, Sir Thomas, 79  
Foo, Richard, 111  
Fork, Robert, 95  
Foster, Edward, 23; Robert, 51  
Framyngham, Edmund, 103  
Frencham, Barnabas, 100; Henry,  
100  
Frennes, Robert, 11  
Frowick, Elizabeth, 56; Sir Henry,  
56  
Froxmere, Elizabeth, 86  
Fuller, John, 12  
Furnary, John, 3  
Fyncham, Alice, 53; John, 53  
Fysscher, John, 25; William, 25  
Gardener, Henry, 72  
Gardiner, Robert, 59  
Gare, Margaret, 48; John, 48  
Gausell, Anna, 103; Thomas, 103  
Gavdy or Gawdye, Sir Anthony,  
40; Edward, 17; Frances, 17  
Gavell, Nicholas, 43  
Gay, Emma, 1; William, 1  
Gedge, John, 23; Margaret, 23;  
Robert, 23  
Gegebold, Alice, 111; Nicholas, 111

- Geney, John, 67  
 Gerald, Cissily, 101  
 Gerard, Master Thomas, 90  
 Gilbert, Annora, 59; John, 59  
 Gilman, William, 15  
 Gime, John, 43  
 Glaven, Isabella, 109; John, 109  
 Glaveyn, Robert, 87  
 Goddard, Guybon, 13  
 Godfrey, Elizabeth, 70; Helen, 70;  
     Owen, 71; Master Robert, 77;  
     Robert, 71; William, 70  
 Godsalue, Barbara, 6; Roger, 6  
 Godwin, Agnes, 15; Ralph, 15  
 Goffe, Edward, 82  
 Gogney, Robert, 14  
 Golding, Jane, 102; Robert, 102  
 Goldingham or Goldyngham, Eliza-  
     beth, 57; John, 57  
 Golward, Katherine, 35; Robert,  
     34  
 Gooche, Marie, 17; Thomas, 17  
 Good, Katherine, 83  
 Goode, Anne, 23; William, 23  
 Goodlad, Thomas, 49  
 Goodman, Henry, 18  
 Goodwyn, Ethelburga, 58; Mar-  
     garet, 8; Robert, 8, 58; Sabina,  
     58  
 Goodwyng, John, 94  
 Gosnold, John, 31; Katherine, 31  
 Gournay, Edward, 6; Martha, 6.  
     *See* Gurney  
 Grandon, Sir Thomas, 102  
 Grenakyr, Joan, 60; Sir Robert,  
     61  
 Grene, Agnes, 43; Edmd., 43;  
     Helwisia, 83; Richard, 36;  
     Master Robert, 73; Simon, 83  
 Greneway, Agnes, 105; John, 105;  
     Rauf, 107  
 Gresham, Agnes, 101; Edmond,  
     95; James, 101; William, 101  
 Greve, Thomas, 19  
 Grey, Emma, 45; Sir Henry, 45;  
     Joan, 45; John, 14; Mary, 53;  
     Reginald [Lord of Rythyn], 14;  
     Robert, 80, 113; Sir Thomas, 45  
 Greyve, Sir John, 79  
 Grise, Margaret, 11; Robert, 11  
 Grote, Agnes, 6; Robert, 6  
 Grymston, John, 7  
 Gunne, Sir John, 43  
 Gunton, Henry, 62; Margaret, 62  
 Gurlin, Thomas, 87  
 Gurnay, William, 18  
 Gurney, Anne, 18  
 Gybon, Thos., 104  
 Gylbert, Margaret, 111; Thomas,  
     111  
 Giggas, Ann, 90; Robert, 90  
 Habbys, James, 13  
 Haddon, Seman, 111  
 Haelot, Thomas, 47  
 Haghūn, Sir Thomas, 83  
 Hales, Elizabeth, 103; Thomas,  
     103; Sir Stephen, 103  
 Hall, Edward, 59; George, 94;  
     Joseph, 59; Richard, 36; Sibill,  
     36  
 Hallyet, Matthew, 106  
 Hamond, John, 25  
 Harborne, William, 24, 56  
 Hardyngham, Joan, 86; Thomas,  
     87  
 Hares, Anne, 32; Thomas, 32  
 Harlyng, Sir Robert, 35  
 Harsick or Harsyk, Alice, 88;  
     Katherine, 88; Sir John, 88;  
     Sir Roger, 88  
 Harte, Alice, 102; John, 102  
 Harvy, John, 52  
 Hastyng, Edmund, 2  
 Hastyngs, Sir Hugh, 25  
 Haultoft, Gilbert, 75; Margaret,  
     75  
 Havers, Frances, 93; Gilbert, 93  
 Hawe, James, 74; Walter, 74  
 Hawys, John, 92  
 Heigham, Anne, 91; Thomas, 91  
 Hellisdone or Heylesdone, Alice,  
     38; Beatrice de, 38; John de,  
     38; Richard de, 38  
 Hem, Mr. Tobyas de, 69  
 Hemsley, Sir Henry, 107  
 Heron, Sir Henry, 19  
 Herrold, Robert, 68  
 Herte, Thos., 38  
 Hervy, Clere, 62; Thomas, 62  
 Herward, Anne, 1; Clement, 2;  
     Robert, 1



- Hetercete or Hetherset, Dame  
   Margaret, 100; —, 65  
 Hetht, Francis, 28  
 Heveningham, Anne, 45; Sir John,  
   45; Thomas, 45  
 Heydon, Alice, 4; Dame Anne, 4;  
   Anne, 4; Sir Christopher, 4;  
   Henry, 4; Sir John, 4; Katherine,  
   4; Tomperance, 4  
 Heylett, Aliee, 47; Daniel, 47  
 Heynys, John, 87  
 Heyward, Richard, 79; William,  
   60  
 Higham, Sir Clement, 57; Judith,  
   57  
 Hirst, Cicely, 44; William, 44  
 Hobart, Anne, 48; Edward, 48;  
   Katern, 48; Frances, 48; Henry,  
   48; Sir James, 48; James, 48;  
   Sara, 48; William, 26  
 Hobson, Thomas, 30  
 Hoddys, Henry, 83  
 Holl, Augustine, 37; Elizabeth,  
   37; Thomas, 37  
 Holler, Catherine, 55; John, 55  
 Holly, Elizabeth, 59; John, 59  
 Holte, Barbara, 118; John, 91;  
   Thomas, 110  
 Honygg, Thomas de, 49  
 Hoo, Katherine, 16  
 Hook, John, 86; Magdalen, 86;  
   Thomas, 7  
 Hoont, Thomas, 8  
 Hopton, Arthur, 23  
 Horslee or Horsley, Agnes, 73;  
   John, 73  
 Horsnell, Audry, 43; George, 43  
 Hoser, Joan, 43; Robert, 43  
 Howard, Cecily, 3; Charles [Lord],  
   108; Elizabeth, 108; Richard,  
   3  
 Howlet, Rebecka, 38  
 Howlett, Edward, 97; John, 16  
 Howys, John, 11; Katherine, 28;  
   Thomas, 11  
 Houghton, Christopher, 38; John,  
   34  
 Hudson, Edward, 18; Marie, 18  
 Hudsonn, Christopher, 112; Mary,  
   112  
 Humpton, Elizabeth, 84; John, 84  
 Hüne, Isabella, 8; John, 8  
 Hunt, Edmund, 39, 40; Margaret,  
   40; Sir Thomas, 29  
 Hunteley, John, 16  
 Husband, Anne, 106; John, 106;  
   Thomas, 106  
 Hyldewell, Henry, 17  
 Hyls Nicholas, 101  
 Idewyn, John, 6  
 Illeye, Aliee de, 41; Sir Esmon de,  
   41  
 Isbellys, John, 61  
 Jackman, Anne, 75  
 Jackson, Ellen, 60, 115; William,  
   60, 115  
 Jeekes, John, 79  
 Jenny, John, 22  
 Jernemu, Willm., 34  
 Jerveys, Master Henry, 10  
 Kar, Elizabeth, 74; William, 37, 74  
 Keche, Sir Edmund, 63  
 Kechyn, Aliee, 87; William, 87  
 Kedgell, John, 97; Richard, 80;  
   Robert, 97  
 Kelyng, Edmond, 23  
 Kemp, Elizabeth, 33; Margaret,  
   113; Robert, 33; William, 113  
 Kempe, Barbara, 47; Thomas, 108  
 Kerdeston, Cecilia, 79; Sir William  
   de, 79  
 Kerre, William, 41  
 Kervile, Sir Robert, 105  
 Keson, Henry, 2; William, 2  
 Keton, Margaret, 18; John, 18  
 Ketyll, Stephen, 101  
 Keyman, Sir William, 106  
 Knolles, Elizabeth, 93; Philip, 93  
 Knyght, William, 73  
 Knyvett, Abigail, 99; Aliee, 14;  
   Edmund, 2; Jane, 2; John, 99;  
   William, 14  
 Koeke, John, 6  
 Kopping, Thomas, 109  
 Kydman, John, 11; Margaret, 11  
 Kyng, Christian, 47; Edmund, 47  
 Kyng, Robert, 78  
 Laier, Francis, 21; Thomas, 21



- Lamber, John, 36  
 Lambert, Alice, 75; Anne, 75;  
     Edmund, 75; Richard, 75  
 Langeley, Geoff., 66  
 Langwade, Robert, 95  
 Lansdō, Sir John, 38  
 Lany, —, 77  
 Large, Alice, 61; Thomas, 61  
 Lathe, Thomas, 91  
 Laudysdale, Margaret, 62; Robert,  
     62  
 Lawes, Elizabeth, 62; Lucian, 62  
 Lawis, William, 101  
 Layer, Christopher, 12; Mary, 12  
 Leche, Margaret, 67; Robard, 67  
 Leeke, Thomas, 103  
 Legge, Cecilia, 30; John, 30  
 Le Grys, Ann, 8; Anthony, 86;  
     Charles, 8; Henry, 8; Robert,  
     86; Susan, 86; Thomas, 86  
 Lekyl, Agnes, 11  
 Leman, Sir Thomas, 88  
 Lemmā, Robert, 50  
 Le Neve, Francis, 106  
 Le Strange or Le Strawnge, Sir  
     Hamon, 44; Henry, 43;  
     Katherine, 43; Sir Roger, 43  
 Lesyngham, Henry, 23  
 Lewkenor, Sir Edmund, 6  
 Lewkins, William, 90  
 Linsted, Nicolas, 25  
 Lomnor or Lumnor, Margaret, 45;  
     William, 45  
 Londe, Richd., 97  
 London, Edmund, 28; Robert, 184  
 Longe, John, 41; Margaret, 41;  
     Robert, 41  
 Lord, Nicholas, 114  
 Lougher, Katherine, 51; Thomas,  
     51  
 Louhauwys, Sir Richard, 92  
 Lounde, Agnes, 27; Robert, 27  
 Lowth, Elizabeth, 31; Lionel, 31;  
     Agnes, 29; Robert, 29  
 Lulman, John, 66  
 Lynsted, Gregory, 89  
  
 Machett, William, 55  
 Makke, Thomas, 81  
 Makynges, Richard, 55  
 Malton, Stephen, 93  
  
 Manger, Richard, 52  
 Manning or Mannyng, Christian,  
     53; John, 17, 53  
 Margaret of Anjou, 86  
 Markante, Robert, 14; Rose, 16  
 Marker, John, 76  
 Markon, Daniel, 63  
 Marsham, Dorothy, 53; Ellen, 91;  
     Elizabeth, 64; John, 64, 91;  
     Robert, 53, 91  
 Martin, John, 64  
 Martyn, Sir Henry, 99  
 Maryet, Agnes, 112  
 Mascall, Robert, 102  
 Mathewe, John, 71; Lydia, 71  
 Mathū, Stephen, 9  
 Meares, George, 106  
 Meeke, Robert, 94  
 Meke, Robert, 90  
 Melchior, John, 65  
 Melman, Geoffrey, 83  
 Messanger, William, 108  
 Mileham, Gregory, 15  
 Miller or Myller, Claricia, 95;  
     John, 95; Simon, 95  
 Milward, Robert, 78  
 Mingaye, George, 112; Henry,  
     112; William, 112  
 Monceux or Monseues, Margaret,  
     45; Thomas, 45  
 Moneslee, Isabella, 63; Walter, 63  
 Moniteforth (?), Hen., 69  
 Moone, Robert, 28  
 Moore, Valentine, 104  
 Mordaunt, Dorothy, 40; George,  
     40; Henry, 40; John, 40; Le  
     Strange, 40; Mary, 40; Robert,  
     40; Thomas, 40  
 Mortymer, Robert, 74  
 Mott, James, 50, 52  
 Mottes, John, 95; Margaret, 95  
 Moulton, Henry, 62; Rachel, 62  
 Mowbray, Henry, 99  
 Mowntncy, Dame Elizabeth, 4  
 Mozeley, Isabella, 63; Walter, 63  
 Mundford or Mundeford, Elizabeth,  
     79; Francis, 28; Margaret, 28;  
     Osbert, 79  
 Mustarder, William, 88  
  
 Narborow, Audrie, 26

- Narburgh, Ela, 56; Willm., 56  
 Nashe, Francis, 93; Tho., 93  
 Newys, Richard, 18  
 Nicholas, John, 28; Margaret, 28  
 Noon, Sir Henry, 39; Henry, 39  
 Norfolk [Duke of], 45  
 Norris, Edmond, 21; John, 21  
 Northen, Robert, 16  
 Norton, Cristine, 22; John, 22;  
     Richard, 22  
 Norwiche, Alice, 61; William, 61  
 Notingham, Henry, 42; —, 42  
 Nycolas, William, 29  
  
 Olſworth, Roger, 48  
 Osborn, Henry, 55  
 Osborne, Jane, 41; John, 41, 46  
 Osbrone, John, 46  
 Owlawe, Sir Adam, 51  
  
 Page, Bridget, 12; Francies, 12;  
     John, 100  
 Pagrave, Anne, 5; Gregory, 96;  
     Henry, 5; Katherine, 96; Mary,  
     96  
 Pakinton, Alice, 75; —, 75  
 Pallyng, Emma, 19; Thomas, 19  
 Palmer, Anne, 55; Geoffrey, 14;  
     Henry, 55; John, 1; Ralf, 37  
 Parham, Anthony, 68; Rebecca, 68;  
     Peter, 68; Susanna, 68; Thomas,  
     68  
 Parker, Nicholas, 42  
 Parlet or Parlett, Francis, 50;  
     Thomas, 50  
 Parmenter, Francis, 107; Thomas,  
     107  
 Parry, Richard, 2  
 Paston, Alice, 75; Anne, 75;  
     Lady Bety, 75; Clement, 75;  
     Edward, 11; Erasmus, 76; Sir  
     John, 75; John, 11, 12; Mar-  
     garet, 11; Mary, 76; Rebecca  
     [Countess of Yarmouth], 75;  
     Robert [Earl of Yarmouth], 75;  
     Sir Thomas, 11  
 Pawe, William, 8  
 Peck, Thomas, 3  
 Peckover, Margaret, 72; Matthew,  
     72  
 Pell, William, 24  
  
 Pepyr, Joan, 64; William, 64  
 Pepys, —, 22  
 Pescod, Katherine, 95; Richd., 95;  
     William, 95  
 Pettus, Sir John, 72  
 Pettwode, Margaret, 60  
 Philleppe, Robert, 10  
 Philippe, John, 49  
 Pigeon, Katherine, 96  
 Plaforth, Richd., 35  
 Plater, Francis, 78; Thomas, 78  
 Platers, Thomas, 31; Thomazin,  
     31; William, 31  
 Pole, Katherine de la, 44; Sir  
     Thomas de la, 44  
 Pope, John, 27  
 Porter, Beatrice, 101; Geoff., 101  
 Pory, Margaret, 97  
 Postyl, Robert, 20  
 Pots, John, 4  
 Potts, John, 4, 51; Katherine, 51  
 Powl, John, 68  
 Preston, James, 8; —, 15  
 Pretymen, Maria, 99; Peter, 99  
 Primislaus [Duke of Techen], 27  
 Pulvertoft, Ralf, 59  
 Purdaunce, Dame Margaret, 62;  
     Richard, 62  
 Purland, Dñs Robert, 103  
 Puttok, Alice, 96; John, 96  
 Pyekard, John, 43  
 Pylgrym, Nicholas, 98  
 Pytcher, Robert, 20  
  
 Qwadyryng, Richard, 74  
  
 Ralye, Richard, 19  
 Ramsie, William, 61  
 Randall, Henry, 17; Thomasin, 17  
 Randolph, Anne, 114; Thos., 114  
 Rant, Christopher, 107; Joan, 109  
 Raunt, Elizabeth, 100; Robert, 100  
 Raylie, Anne, 51; Isabella, 51;  
     Joseph, 51  
 Rayner, Richard, 39  
 Rede, Anne, 31, 67, 70; Peter, 31,  
     67, 70  
 Rewington, Nathl., 60  
 Reppes, Anna, 52; John, 52, 102;  
     Margaret, 102; Thomas, 52;  
     Thouasin, 102

- Reymes, Anne, 106; Emma, 13; Willm., 13, 106  
 Reynald, William, 10  
 Ricards, Richard, 2  
 Richard I., 27  
 Richard III., 78  
 Richeman, John, 36, 37  
 Riches, John, 89; Will., 89  
 Richers, Anna, 40; Edmund, 40; William, 6, 24  
 Robertes, Phillipa, 85; Mr. —, 85  
 Robertson, Sir John, 34; Robert, 34  
 Robinson, Daniel, 93  
 Rogerson, Agnes, 44; Thomas, 44  
 Rokewood, Elizabeth, 103; flyrmyrn, 104; William, 103; —, 46  
 Rokysby, Robert, 94  
 Rolfe, John, 36  
 Roosc, Katharine, 82; Thomas, 82  
 Rous, Agnes, 31; Sir Anthony, 31; Willm., 100  
 Rowd, Helene, 9; William, 9  
 Rownce, James, 101  
 Rugge, Elizabeth, 64; Robert, 64; William, 80  
 Rumpe, Robert, 18  
 Runthwitt, Edmund, 29  
 Rush, Anna, 71; Willm., 71  
 Russell, John, 84; Phillipp, 16  
 Ruste, Edmund, 9; William, 9  
 Ryall, Adam, 87  
 Ryches, Robert, 49  
 Ryghtwys, Edmund, 7; John, 83; Margaret, 83  
 Rysle, Richard, 22; Thomasine, 22  
 Ryston, Robert, 7  
 Sadeler, Alice, 20; Thomas, 20  
 Salman, Cecily, 49; John, 49  
 Sampson, Dame Kateryn, 48; Sir Thomas, 48  
 Sandill, Anna, 82  
 Saunder, Katherine, 57; William, 21, 57  
 Saye, Richard, 45  
 Scales, Elizabeth [Lady], 35; Thomas [Lord], 35  
 Schanckey, William, 75  
 Schepppard, Henry, 9; Katherine, 9  
 Scolows, Alice, 70; Henry, 70  
 Scott, Thomas, 59  
 Scottowe, John, 108  
 Sedley, Abigail, 99; Martin, 99  
 Sefowle or Sefull, Anne, 40; Mary, 96  
 Segrym, Agnes, 64; Ralph, 64  
 Sendell, Margaret, 80  
 Seynclowe, Egidius, 32  
 Sharyngton, John, 85  
 Shelton, Alice, 87; Cecily, 44; Edmund, 44; John, 68; Dame Katherine, 85; Sir Ralph, 87; Ralph, 68; William, 85  
 Shernborne, Jenima, 86; Sir Thomas, 86  
 Sherringham, Dionese, 41  
 Sidnor, William, 24  
 Skelton, Mrs. Anne, 60  
 Skippe, Francisca, 98; Thomas, 98  
 Skottowe, Mary, 65; Margaret, 93; Richard, 65; Simon, 93  
 Skynnar, Margaret, 82; Roger, 82  
 Smith, Robert, 13; Thomas, 25  
 Smithe, Dorothy, 23; Will., 23  
 Smyth, Henry, 102; Hyng, 14; John, 62; Margaret, 102; Thomas, 84; William, 16, 46  
 Smythwine, John, 33  
 Southwell, Donsany, 55; Elizabeth, 108; Mary, 55; Sir Robert, 108; Robert, 108  
 Spantū, Thomas, 21  
 Sparow or Sparrow, Andrew, 110; Anthony [Bp. of Norwich], 68; John, 110; Susanna, 68; Thomas, 110  
 Spayne, Thomas, 100  
 Spelman, Anne, 25; Brygct, 57; Clement, 57; Dorethe, 84; Ela, 56; Elizabeth, 53, 56, 57; Frances, 21; fraunces, 57; Sir Henry, 21; Henry, 21, 56, 57; Sir John, 53, 56, 57, 84; John, 31, 56, 89; Judith, 57; Katherine, 57, 81; Margaret, 31, 56; Robert, 57, 89; Thomas, 25; William, 57  
 Spendlove, Hugh, 62; Rachell, 62; Thomas, 20  
 Sp'hawke, Adam, 87

- Spieer, John, 109  
 Sponar, Alice, 85 ; Frances, 85 ; William, 85  
 Spor, Ralfe, 25  
 Sprygge, William, 92  
 Sprynggold, Thomas, 7  
 Spyer, Agnes, 104 ; John, 104  
 Spynne, Agnes, 101 ; Thomas, 101  
 Stalon, John, 112  
 Stapilton, or Stapleton, Brian de, 44 ; Cecilia de, 44 ; Elizabeth, 44 ; Katherine, 44 ; Margaret, 37 ; Sir Milo de, 44 ; Willm., 37  
 Stebyrd, John, 84 ; Margaret, 84  
 Steward, Sarah, 33 ; Thomas, 33  
 Stok, John, 94  
 Stoke, Margaret, 101, 113  
 Stokys, Elizabeth, 114  
 Stones, Thomas, 1  
 Storme, Thomas, 32  
 Strotton, Margaret, 102 ; Nicholas, 102  
 Stuard, Gefery, 34  
 Stubbe, Walter, 17  
 Sturdyvant, Matthew, 15  
 Sturmer, Stephen, 34  
 Sty—, John, 89  
 Styllie, John, 67  
 Styward, Augustine, 70 ; Prudence, 70  
 Sutherton, John, 65 ; Mary, 65 ; Nicholas, 64  
 Sutton, Richard, 42  
 Swaffham, Sir John, 81  
 Swan, Sir William, 61  
 Swane, Robard, 34  
 Swanne, John, 1  
 Symmonds, Symondes, Symondis, or Symondys, Adam, 113 ; Agnes, 19 ; Cecily, 92 ; Sir John, 79 ; John, 19, 92 ; Margaret, 19 ; Thomas, 93  
 Symson, Thos., 7  
 Syr, Audrie, 93  
 Talbot, Ann, 24 ; Clere, 24 ; —, 110  
 Taverner, Anna, 40 ; Thomas, 14 ; —, 14  
 Tayler, Roger, 99 ; William, 13  
 Tayllar, Robert, 19  
 Taylor, Symond, 54  
 T aylowr, Joan, 98  
 Tebald or Tebold, Agnes, 12 ; Elizabeth, 12 ; John, 12  
 Teschen, Duke of, 27  
 Tendall, Beatrix, 39 ; Sir John, 39  
 Tenison, Philip, 7  
 Terry, John, 64 ; Lettys, 64  
 Tesmond, Thomas, 14  
 Teye, Grace, 53  
 Thaseburgh, Richd., 38  
 Themylthorp, Joan, 29 ; Thomas, 29  
 Theobald, John, 113  
 Thirkyld, William, 87  
 Thompson or Thöson, Martin, 33  
 Thorndon, Giles, 31  
 Thorne, Margaret, 82 ; Thomas, 89  
 Thorp, Sir John, 102  
 Throckmarton, or Throkmarton, Margaret, 115 ; John, 115  
 Thyryll, Sissilia, 77 ; William, 77  
 Thyrlow, Katheryn, 16 ; Thomas, 16  
 Tichebourne, Edmond, 2  
 Tillys, John, 68  
 Tilney, Peter, 73  
 Todenham, Henry, 91 ; John, 64 ; Margaret, 91  
 Torold, Robert, 113  
 Townsend or Townshend, Alles, 36 ; Ann, 43 ; George, 77 ; Frances, 43 ; John, 43 ; Roger, 77 ; Thomas, 29  
 Turfett, Edward, 73 ; Mary, 73  
 Tuthill, William, 97  
 Tyard, Thomas, 6  
 Tyllys, Edward, 17  
 Tylney, Isabella, 7 ; Robert, 7  
 Tylson, Thomas, 3  
 Tympe, John, 8  
 Tymperley, Elizabeth, 104 ; Sir John, 104  
 Underwoode, Anne, 55 ; James, 55  
 Underwood, John [Bp. of Calcedon], 59  
 Unger, Luke, 97  
 Unton, Henry, 84  
 Uvedale, Alice, 87 ; Sir Thomas, 87

- Verginis, Eleanor, 28 ; Willm., 28  
 Vertegans, Peter, 60  
 Vincente, Vensent, or Vyncent,  
     Katherine, 42 ; Richard, 42 ;  
     Thomas, 42  
 Vynne, Richard, 91  
  
 Wafyn, John, 3  
 Waldegrave, Sir Edward, 21  
 Waliseh, Alice, 93  
 Walker, Christian, 90 ; John, 90  
 Waller, Dorothy, 71 ; Elizabeth,  
     71 ; Thomas, 71 ; William, 71  
 Walö, Margaret, 11  
 Wallour, Richard, 111  
 Walpole, Margaret, 83 ; John, 83  
 Walsham, Olive, 40  
 Walsh, or Wallsh, Geoffrey, 20,  
     111 ; Margaret, 11, 20 ; Margery,  
     20 ; Robert, 20 ; Roger, 11 ;  
     Thomas, 20  
 Walsokne, Adam de, 50  
 Walters, Daniel, 72 ; Jane, 72 ;  
     John, 72  
 Walvard, Anne, 100  
 Wareop, Sir Edward, 108  
 Ward, Ann, 43 ; Sir Edmund, 100 ;  
     Henry, 43 ; Jane, 14 ; Joan, 11 ;  
     John, 55, 69 ; Thomas, 41 ;  
     William, 87  
 Warmoll, Margaret, 113  
 Warner, Sir Edward, 76 ; Margaret,  
     96  
 Warryn, Thomas, 61  
 Warwiek, Thomas [Earl of], 57  
 Watlington, Sir Robert de, 103  
 Wattes, Ann, 52  
 Wattis or Wattys, Master John,  
     9, 111  
 Waytes, Anne, 18  
 Webster, Jane, 68  
 Wegge, Elizabeth, 93 ; John, 93 ;  
     Margaret, 93  
 Welles, William, 71  
 Wellis, Robert, 100  
 Wells, Elizabeth, 35 ; Henry, 35  
 Wellys, John, 66, 67  
 Weststow, Sir William, 101  
 Wethyrley, Nicholas, 84  
 Whatt, Thomas, 109  
 Wheatley, William, 22  
 Whetom, Sir John, 99  
 White, Christopher, 49 ; Grace, 49  
 Whyte, Edward, 86 ; Elizabeth,  
     86 ; John, 32 ; Margaret, 32  
 Wicks, Robert, 34  
 Wigfall, William, 103  
 Wilkins, Ralph, 39  
 Willoughby, Katherine, 4  
 Willys, Dionysius, 48  
 Wilton, Henry, 15  
 Windham, Sir Edmd., 27 ; Sir  
     John, 27 ; Mary, 76 ; Thomas,  
     27  
 Winecklaus, King of Bohemia, 27  
 Wode, Anna à, 10  
 Wodehous, or Wodows, Constance,  
     46 ; Sir Edward, 46 ; Dame  
     Jane, 46 ; John, 46  
 Wolverton, Barbara, 110 ; Robert,  
     110  
 Wolvysby, Clement, 88  
 Wood, Agnes, 36 ; William, 21  
 Woodcrofte, John, 44  
 Woodes, Richard, 32  
 Wright, Elizabeth, 100 ; Sir  
     Richard, 45  
 Wychyngham, Edmd., 36 ; Ursula,  
     28 ; William de, 106  
 Wygthman, Annes, 94 ; Kathryn,  
     94 ; Thomas, 94  
 Wylby, John, 62 ; Matilda, 62  
 Wyllughby, Margaret, 78 ; Rauf,  
     78 ; Richard, 25  
 Wymer, Thomas, 3  
 Wyndham, Mrs. Susan, 76 ;  
     Thomas, 76  
 Wyngfeld, Anthony, 31 ; Margaret,  
     31  
 Wynne, Agnes, 98 ; Robert, 98 ;  
     William, 99  
 Wynston, Ismayne de, 57 ;  
     William de, 57  
 Wynter, John, 5  
 Wythe, Sir Robert, 100  
 Wytwood, William, 28  
  
 Yarmouth, Countess of, 75 ; Earl  
     of, 75 ; William, 34  
 Yaxley, Anthony, 8

---

Yelverton, Agnes, 81; Anne, 81; Jane, 81; John, 84; Katherine, 81; Roger, 81; Sir William, 81; William, 81	Yerde, Anne, 45; Thomas, 45 Yop, John, 109 Yslyngton, John, 19
Yennys, Isabella, 21	Zottys, Richard, 76













GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE



3 3125 01451 1014

